

Vyom Freshers Guide 2005

Face Interviews Confidently!

© Copyright 2005 Vyom Technosoft Pvt. Ltd.

Vyom Freshers Guide – 2005 is a copyrighted product of Vyom Technosoft Pvt. Ltd. No part of this document can be published in any form, without the written consent of Vyom Technosoft Pvt. Ltd.

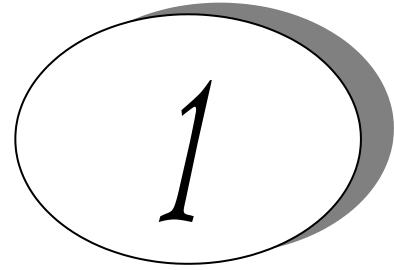
The content in this Guide is meant for Free distribution only by Vyom Technosoft Pvt. Ltd. Distribution by any other means is not allowed. Forwarding the soft copies of this documents is prohibited.

The content of this document is compiled from various sources. Vyom Technosoft presents the copyright of whole content as an electronic document.

Privacy Policy: <http://www.vyomworld.com/privacy.asp> .

Part - I

Technical Interview Questions



Data Structures Aptitude

1. *What is data structure?*

A data structure is a way of organizing data that considers not only the items stored, but also their relationship to each other. Advance knowledge about the relationship between data items allows designing of efficient algorithms for the manipulation of data.

2. *List out the areas in which data structures are applied extensively?*

- Ø Compiler Design,
- Ø Operating System,
- Ø Database Management System,
- Ø Statistical analysis package,
- Ø Numerical Analysis,
- Ø Graphics,
- Ø Artificial Intelligence,
- Ø Simulation

3. *What are the major data structures used in the following areas : RDBMS, Network data model & Hierarchical data model.*

- Ø RDBMS – Array (i.e. Array of structures)
- Ø Network data model – Graph
- Ø Hierarchical data model – Trees

4. *If you are using C language to implement the heterogeneous linked list, what pointer type will you use?*

The heterogeneous linked list contains different data types in its nodes and we need a link, pointer to connect them. It is not possible to use ordinary pointers for this. So we go for void pointer. Void pointer is capable of storing pointer to any type as it is a generic pointer type.

5. *Minimum number of queues needed to implement the priority queue?*

Two. One queue is used for actual storing of data and another for storing priorities.

6. *What is the data structures used to perform recursion?*

Stack. Because of its LIFO (Last In First Out) property it remembers its ‘caller’ so knows whom to return when the function has to return. Recursion makes use of system stack for storing the return addresses of the function calls.

Every recursive function has its equivalent iterative (non-recursive) function. Even when such equivalent iterative procedures are written, explicit stack is to be used.

7. What are the notations used in Evaluation of Arithmetic Expressions using prefix and postfix forms?

Polish and Reverse Polish notations.

8. Convert the expression $((A + B) * C - (D - E) ^ (F + G))$ to equivalent Prefix and Postfix notations.

Prefix Notation:

$$^{\wedge} - * + \text{ABC} - \text{DE} + \text{FG}$$

Postfix Notation:

$$AB + C * DE - - FG + ^$$

9. *Sorting is not possible by using which of the following methods?*

- (a) Insertion
- (b) Selection
- (c) Exchange
- (d) Deletion

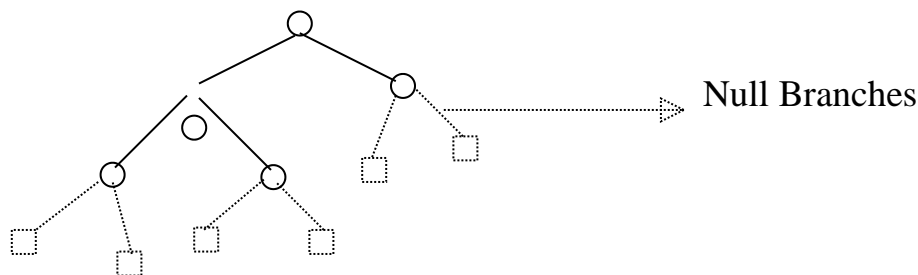
(d) Deletion.

Using insertion we can perform insertion sort, using selection we can perform selection sort, using exchange we can perform the bubble sort (and other similar sorting methods). But no sorting method can be done just using deletion.

10. A binary tree with 20 nodes has _____ null branches?

21

Let us take a tree with 5 nodes ($n=5$)



It will have only 6 (ie, $5+1$) null branches. In general,
A binary tree with n nodes has exactly $n+1$ null nodes.

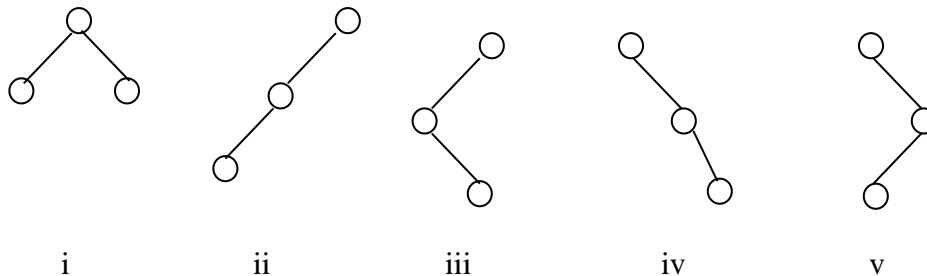
11. *What are the methods available in storing sequential files ?*

- Ø Straight merging,
- Ø Natural merging,
- Ø Polyphase sort,
- Ø Distribution of Initial runs.

12. *How many different trees are possible with 10 nodes ?*

1014

For example, consider a tree with 3 nodes ($n=3$), it will have the maximum combination of 5 different (ie, $2^3 - 3 = 5$) trees.



In general:

If there are n nodes, there exist $2^n - n$ different trees.

13. *List out few of the Application of tree data-structure?*

- Ø The manipulation of Arithmetic expression,
- Ø Symbol Table construction,
- Ø Syntax analysis.

14. *List out few of the applications that make use of Multilinked Structures?*

- Ø Sparse matrix,
- Ø Index generation.

15. *In tree construction which is the suitable efficient data structure?*

- (a) Array (b) Linked list (c) Stack (d) Queue (e) none

(b) Linked list

16. *What is the type of the algorithm used in solving the 8 Queens problem?*

Backtracking

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

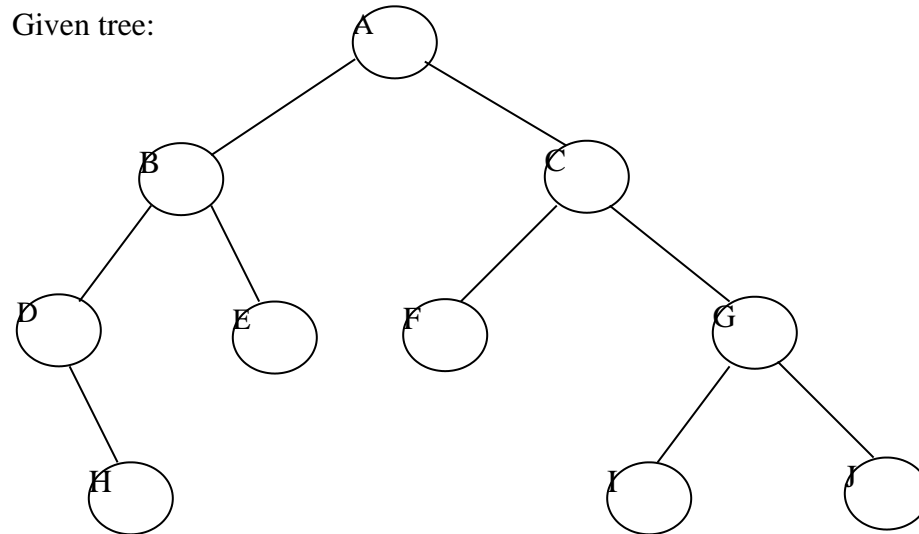
17. In an AVL tree, at what condition the balancing is to be done?

If the 'pivotal value' (or the 'Height factor') is greater than 1 or less than -1.

18. What is the bucket size, when the overlapping and collision occur at same time?

One. If there is only one entry possible in the bucket, when the collision occurs, there is no way to accommodate the colliding value. This results in the overlapping of values.

19. Traverse the given tree using Inorder, Preorder and Postorder traversals.



Ø Inorder : D H B E A F C I G J

Ø Preorder: A B D H E C F G I J

Ø Postorder: H D E B F I J G C A

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

20. There are 8, 15, 13, 14 nodes were there in 4 different trees. Which of them could have formed a full binary tree?

15.

In general:

There are $2^n - 1$ nodes in a full binary tree.

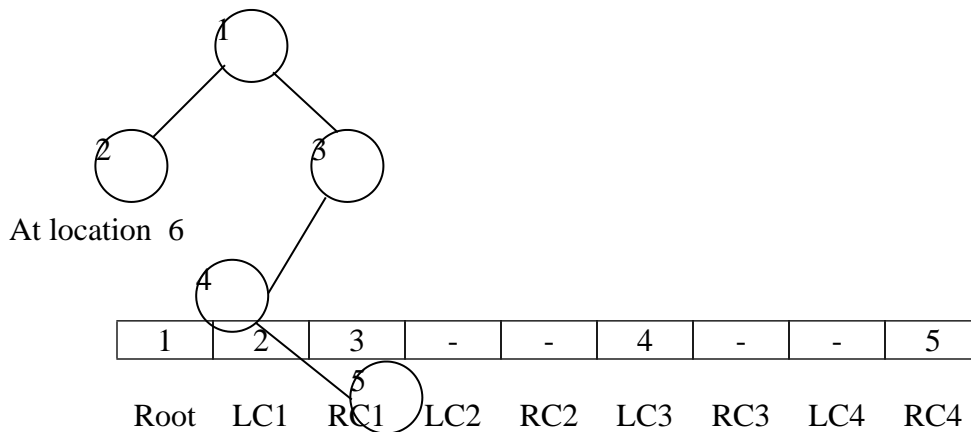
By the method of elimination:

Full binary trees contain *odd* number of nodes. So there cannot be full binary trees with 8 or 14 nodes, so rejected. With 13 nodes you can form a *complete* binary tree but not a full binary tree. So the correct answer is 15.

Note:

Full and Complete binary trees are different. *All full binary trees are complete binary trees but not vice versa.*

21. In the given binary tree, using array you can store the node 4 at which location?



where LCn means Left Child of node n and RCn means Right Child of node n

22. Sort the given values using Quick Sort?

65 70 75 80 85 60 55 50 45

Sorting takes place from the pivot value, which is the first value of the given elements, this is marked bold. The values at the left pointer and right pointer are indicated using ^L and ^R respectively.

65 70^L 75 80 85 60 55 50 45^R

Since pivot is not yet changed the same process is continued after interchanging the values at ^L and ^R positions

65 45 75^L 80 85 60 55 50^R 70

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

65	45	50	80 ^L	85	60	55 ^R	75	70
65	45	50	55	85 ^L	60 ^R	80	75	70
65	45	50	55	60 ^R	85 ^L	80	75	70

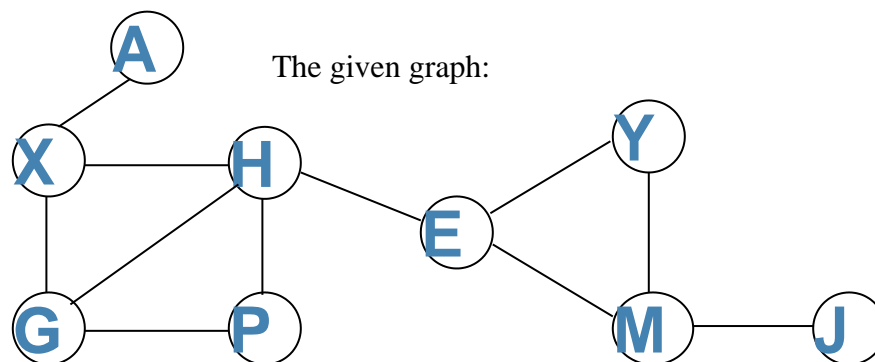
When the L and R pointers cross each other the pivot value is interchanged with the value at right pointer. If the pivot is changed it means that the pivot has occupied its original position in the sorted order (shown in bold italics) and hence two different arrays are formed, one from start of the original array to the pivot position-1 and the other from pivot position+1 to end.

60^L	45	50	55 ^R	65	85^L	80	75	70 ^R
55^L	45	50 ^R	60	65	70^R	80 ^L	75	85
50^L	45 ^R	55	60	65	70	80 ^L	75 ^R	85

In the next pass we get the sorted form of the array.

45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

23. For the given graph, draw the DFS and BFS?



Ø BFS: A X G H P E M Y J

Ø DFS: A X H P E Y M J G

24. Classify the Hashing Functions based on the various methods by which the key value is found.

- Ø Direct method,
- Ø Subtraction method,
- Ø Modulo-Division method,
- Ø Digit-Extraction method,
- Ø Mid-Square method,
- Ø Folding method,
- Ø Pseudo-random method.

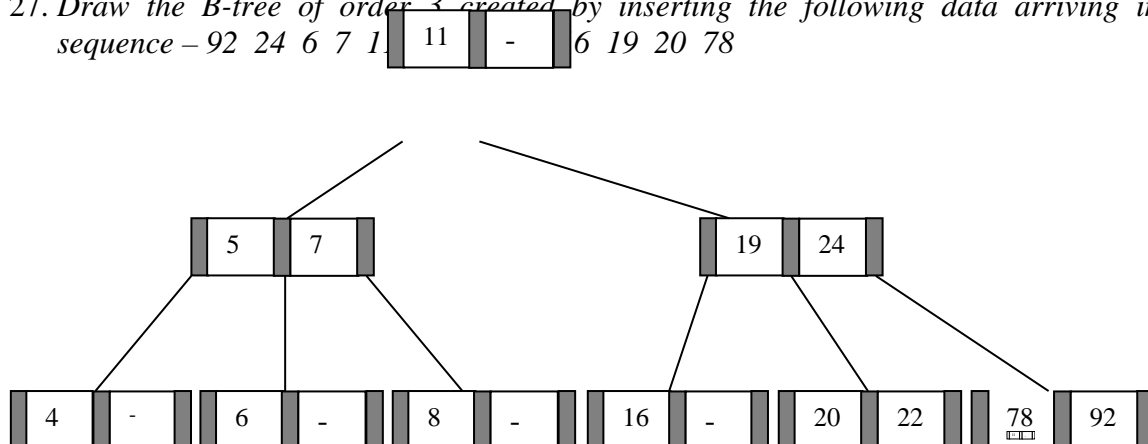
25. What are the types of Collision Resolution Techniques and the methods used in each of the type?

- Ø Open addressing (closed hashing),
The methods used include:
Overflow block,
- Ø Closed addressing (open hashing)
The methods used include:
Linked list,
Binary tree...

26. In RDBMS, what is the efficient data structure used in the internal storage representation?

B+ tree. Because in B+ tree, all the data is stored only in leaf nodes, that makes searching easier. This corresponds to the records that shall be stored in leaf nodes.

27. Draw the B-tree of order 3 created by inserting the following data arriving in sequence – 92 24 6 7 11 6 19 20 78



28. Of the following tree structure, which is, efficient considering space and time complexities?

- (a) Incomplete Binary Tree
- (b) Complete Binary Tree
- (c) Full Binary Tree

(b) Complete Binary Tree.

By the method of elimination:

Full binary tree loses its nature when operations of insertions and deletions are done. For incomplete binary trees, extra storage is required and overhead of NULL node checking takes place. So complete binary tree is the better one since the property of complete binary tree is maintained even after operations like additions and deletions are done on it.

29. What is a spanning Tree?

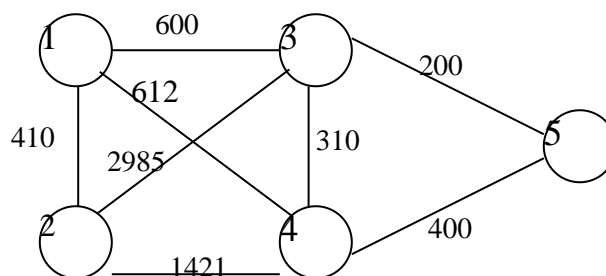
A spanning tree is a tree associated with a network. All the nodes of the graph appear on the tree once. A minimum spanning tree is a spanning tree organized so that the total edge weight between nodes is minimized.

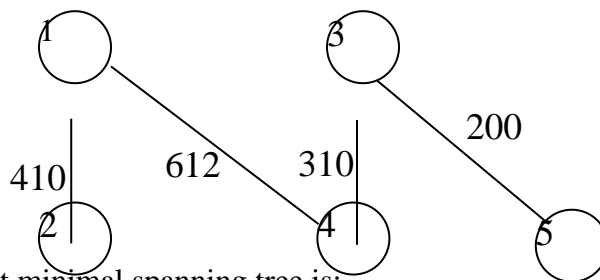
30. Does the minimum spanning tree of a graph give the shortest distance between any 2 specified nodes?

No.

Minimal spanning tree assures that the total weight of the tree is kept at its minimum. But it *doesn't* mean that the distance between any two nodes involved in the minimum-spanning tree is minimum.

31. Convert the given graph with weighted edges to minimal spanning tree.





the equivalent minimal spanning tree is:

32. Which is the simplest file structure?

- (a) Sequential
- (b) Indexed
- (c) Random

(a) Sequential

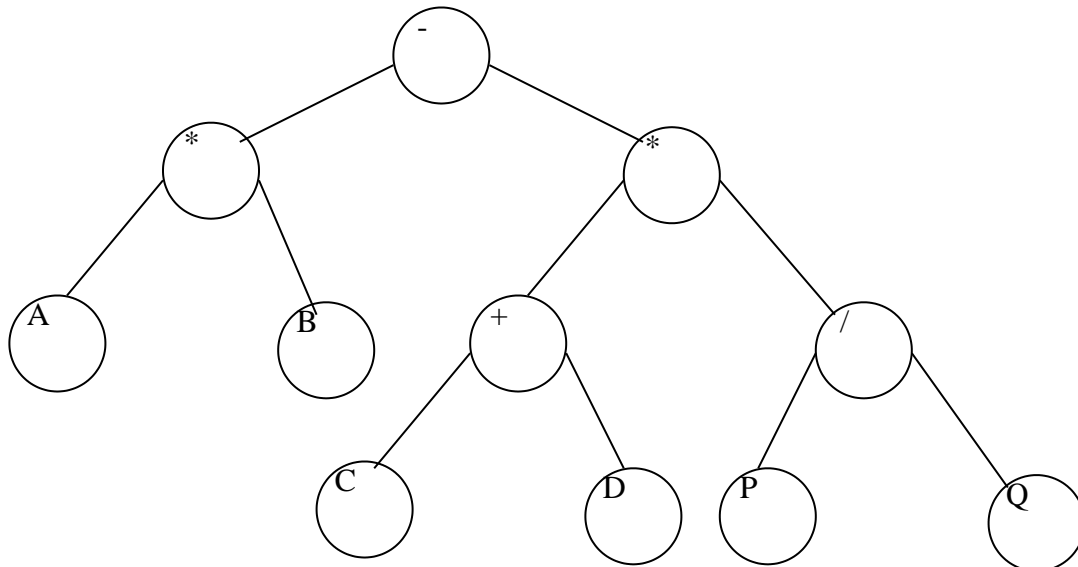
33. Whether Linked List is linear or Non-linear data structure?

According to Access strategies Linked list is a linear one.

According to Storage Linked List is a Non-linear one.

34. Draw a binary Tree for the expression :

$$A * B - (C + D) * (P / Q)$$



35. For the following COBOL code, draw the Binary tree?

01 STUDENT_REC.

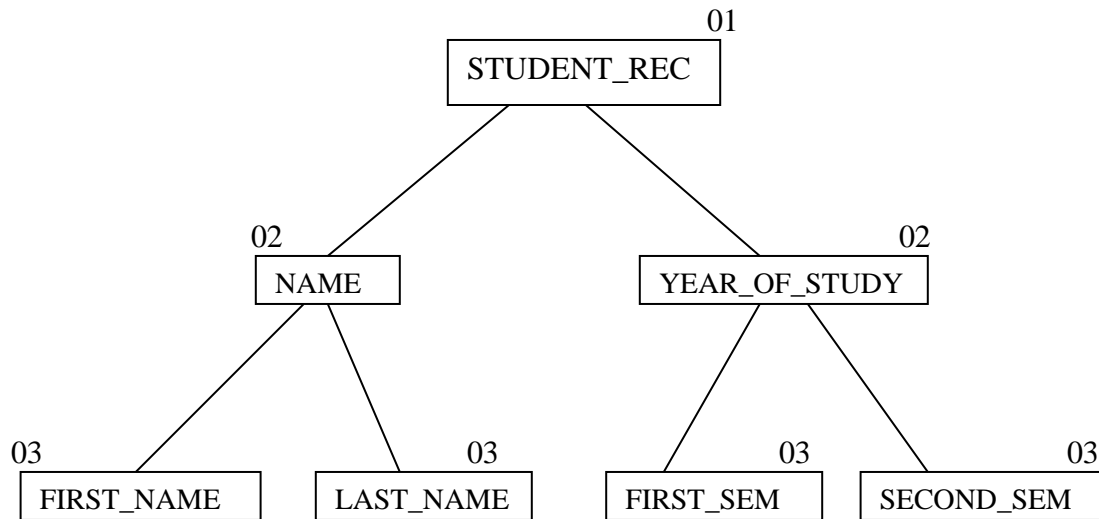
If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

```

02 NAME.
  03 FIRST_NAME PIC X(10).
  03 LAST_NAME PIC X(10).

02 YEAR_OF_STUDY.
  03 FIRST_SEM PIC XX.
  03 SECOND_SEM PIC XX.
    
```



C Aptitude



Note : All the programs are tested under Turbo C/C++ compilers.

It is assumed that,

Ø

Programs run under DOS environment,

Ø

The underlying machine is an x86 system,

Ø

Program is compiled using Turbo C/C++ compiler.

The program output may depend on the information based on this assumptions (for example `sizeof(int) == 2` may be assumed).

Predict the output or error(s) for the following:

1. *void main()*

```
{  
  
    int const *p=5;  
  
    printf("%d",++(*p));  
  
}
```

Answer:

Compiler error: Cannot modify a constant value.

Explanation:

p is a pointer to a "constant integer". But we tried to change the value of the "constant integer".

2. *main()*

```
{  
  
    char s[ ]="man";
```

```

    int i;

    for(i=0;s[ i ];i++)

        printf("\n%c%c%c%c",s[ i ],*(s+i),*(i+s),i[s]);
}

```

Answer:

mmmm

aaaa

nnnn

Explanation:

`s[i]`, `*(i+s)`, `*(s+i)`, `i[s]` are all different ways of expressing the same idea. Generally array name is the base address for that array. Here `s` is the base address. `i` is the index number/displacement from the base address. So, indirecting it with `*` is same as `s[i]`. `i[s]` may be surprising. But in the case of C it is same as `s[i]`.

3. `main()`

```

{

    float me = 1.1;

    double you = 1.1;

    if(me==you)

        printf("I love U");

    else

        printf("I hate U");

}

```

Answer:

I hate U

Explanation:

For floating point numbers (float, double, long double) the values cannot be predicted exactly. Depending on the number of bytes, the precision with of the value

represented varies. Float takes 4 bytes and long double takes 10 bytes. So float stores 0.9 with less precision than long double.

Rule of Thumb:

Never compare or at-least be cautious when using floating point numbers with relational operators (== , >, <, <=, >=, !=) .

4. *main()*

```
{
    static int var = 5;
    printf("%d ",var--);
    if(var)
        main();
}
```

Answer:

5 4 3 2 1

Explanation:

When *static* storage class is given, it is initialized once. The change in the value of a *static* variable is retained even between the function calls. Main is also treated like any other ordinary function, which can be called recursively.

5. *main()*

```
{
    int c[ ]={2.8,3.4,4,6.7,5};
    int j,*p=c,*q=c;
    for(j=0;j<5;j++) {
        printf(" %d ",*c);
        ++q;    }
    for(j=0;j<5;j++){
```

```

        printf(" %d ",*p);
        ++p;    }
    }

```

Answer:

2 2 2 2 2 3 4 6 5

Explanation:

Initially pointer **c** is assigned to both **p** and **q**. In the first loop, since only **q** is incremented and not **c**, the value 2 will be printed 5 times. In second loop **p** itself is incremented. So the values 2 3 4 6 5 will be printed.

6. *main()*

```

{
    extern int i;

    i=20;

    printf("%d",i);
}

```

Answer:

Linker Error : Undefined symbol '_i'

Explanation:

extern storage class in the following declaration,

extern int i;

specifies to the compiler that the memory for **i** is allocated in some other program and that address will be given to the current program at the time of linking. But linker finds that no other variable of name **i** is available in any other program with memory space allocated for it. Hence a linker error has occurred .

7. *main()*

```
{  
    int i=-1,j=-1,k=0,l=2,m;  
    m=i++&& j++&& k++||l++;  
    printf("%d %d %d %d %d",i,j,k,l,m);  
}
```

Answer:

0 0 1 3 1

Explanation :

Logical operations always give a result of **1 or 0** . And also the logical AND (&&) operator has higher priority over the logical OR (||) operator. So the expression '**i++ && j++ && k++**' is executed first. The result of this expression is 0 (-1 && -1 && 0 = 0). Now the expression is 0 || 2 which evaluates to 1 (because OR operator always gives 1 except for '0 || 0' combination- for which it gives 0). So the value of m is 1. The values of other variables are also incremented by 1.

8. *main()*

```
{  
    char *p;  
    printf("%d %d ",sizeof(*p),sizeof(p));  
}
```

Answer:

1 2

Explanation:

The sizeof() operator gives the number of bytes taken by its operand. P is a character pointer, which needs one byte for storing its value (a character). Hence sizeof(*p) gives a value of 1. Since it needs two bytes to store the address of the character pointer sizeof(p) gives 2.

9. *main()*

```
{  
    int i=3;  
    switch(i)  
    {  
        default:printf("zero");  
        case 1: printf("one");  
                break;  
        case 2:printf("two");  
                break;  
        case 3: printf("three");  
                break;  
    }  
}
```

Answer :

three

Explanation :

The default case can be placed anywhere inside the loop. It is executed only when all other cases doesn't match.

10. *main()*

```
{  
    printf("%x",-1<<4);  
}
```

Answer:

fff0

Explanation :

-1 is internally represented as all 1's. When left shifted four times the least significant 4 bits are filled with 0's. The %x format specifier specifies that the integer value be printed as a hexadecimal value.

11. *main()*

```
{  
    char string[]="Hello World";  
    display(string);  
}  
void display(char *string)  
{  
    printf("%s",string);  
}
```

Answer:

Compiler Error : Type mismatch in redeclaration of function display

Explanation :

In third line, when the function **display** is encountered, the compiler doesn't know anything about the function display. It assumes the arguments and return types to be integers, (which is the default type). When it sees the actual function **display**, the arguments and type contradicts with what it has assumed previously. Hence a compile time error occurs.

12. *main()*

```
{  
    int c=- -2;  
    printf("c=%d",c);  
}
```

Answer:

c=2;

Explanation:

Here unary minus (or negation) operator is used twice. Same maths rules applies, ie. minus * minus= plus.

Note:

However you cannot give like --2. Because -- operator can only be applied to variables as a **decrement** operator (eg., i--). 2 is a constant and not a variable.

13. #define int char

```
main()
{
    int i=65;
    printf("sizeof(i)=%d",sizeof(i));
}
```

Answer:

sizeof(i)=1

Explanation:

Since the #define replaces the string **int** by the macro **char**

14. main()

```
{
    int i=10;
    i=!i>14;
    printf("i=%d",i);
}
```

Answer:

i=0

Explanation:

In the expression **!i>14** , NOT (!) operator has more precedence than ' > ' symbol. **!** is a unary logical operator. **!i** (!10) is 0 (not of true is false). **0>14** is false (zero).

15. `#include<stdio.h>`

```
main()
{
    char s[]={ 'a','b','c','\n','c','\0' };
    char *p,*str,*str1;
    p=&s[3];
    str=p;
    str1=s;
    printf("%d",++*p + ++*str1-32);
}
```

Answer:

77

Explanation:

p is pointing to character '\n'. str1 is pointing to character 'a' ++*p. "p is pointing to '\n' and that is incremented by one." the ASCII value of '\n' is 10, which is then incremented to 11. The value of ++*p is 11. ++*str1, str1 is pointing to 'a' that is incremented by 1 and it becomes 'b'. ASCII value of 'b' is 98.

Now performing (11 + 98 – 32), we get 77("M");

So we get the output 77 :: "M" (Ascii is 77).

16. `#include<stdio.h>`

```
main()
```

```

{
    int a[2][2][2] = { {10,2,3,4}, {5,6,7,8} };
    int *p,*q;
    p=&a[2][2][2];
    *q=***a;
    printf("%d----%d",*p,*q);
}

```

Answer:

SomeGarbageValue---1

Explanation:

p=&a[2][2][2] you declare only two 2D arrays, but you are trying to access the third 2D(which you are not declared) it will print garbage values. *q=***a starting address of a is assigned integer pointer. Now q is pointing to starting address of a. If you print *q, it will print first element of 3D array.

17. #include<stdio.h>

```

main()
{
    struct xx
    {
        int x=3;
        char name[]="hello";
    };
    struct xx *s;
    printf("%d",s->x);
    printf("%s",s->name);
}

```

Answer:

Compiler Error

Explanation:

You should not initialize variables in declaration

18. `#include<stdio.h>`

```
main()
{
    struct xx
    {
        int x;
        struct yy
        {
            char s;
            struct xx *p;
        };
        struct yy *q;
    };
}
```

Answer:

Compiler Error

Explanation:

The structure yy is nested within structure xx. Hence, the elements are of yy are to be accessed through the instance of structure xx, which needs an instance of yy to be known. If the instance is created after defining the structure the compiler will not know about the instance relative to xx. Hence for nested structure yy you have to declare member.

19. *main()*

```
{  
    printf("\nab");  
    printf("\bsi");  
    printf("\rha");  
}
```

Answer:

hai

Explanation:

\n - newline
\b - backspace
\r - linefeed

20. *main()*

```
{  
    int i=5;  
    printf("%d%d%d%d%d%d",i++,i--,++i,--i,i);  
}
```

Answer:

45545

Explanation:

The arguments in a function call are pushed into the stack from left to right. The evaluation is by popping out from the stack. and the evaluation is from right to left, hence the result.

21. *#define square(x) x*x*

main()

```

{
    int i;

    i = 64/square(4);

    printf("%d",i);
}

```

Answer:

64

Explanation:

the macro call square(4) will substituted by 4*4 so the expression becomes $i = 64/4*4$. Since / and * has equal priority the expression will be evaluated as $(64/4)*4$ i.e. $16*4 = 64$

22. *main()*

```

{
    char *p="hai friends",*p1;
    p1=p;
    while(*p!='\0') ++*p++;
    printf("%s %s",p,p1);
}

```

Answer:

ibj!gsjfoet

Explanation:

$++*p++$ will be parse in the given order

- Ø $*p$ that is value at the location currently pointed by p will be taken
 - Ø $++*p$ the retrieved value will be incremented
 - Ø when ; is encountered the location will be incremented that is $p++$ will be executed
- Hence, in the while loop initial value pointed by p is 'h', which is changed to 'i' by executing $++*p$ and pointer moves to point, 'a' which is similarly changed to 'b' and so on. Similarly blank space is converted to '!'. Thus, we obtain value in p becomes "ibj!gsjfoet" and since p reaches '\0' and p1 points to p thus p1 doesnot print anything.

23. *#include <stdio.h>*

```

#define a 10

```

```

main()

```

```

{

```

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

```
#define a 50

printf("%d",a);

}
```

Answer:

50

Explanation:

The preprocessor directives can be redefined anywhere in the program. So the most recently assigned value will be taken.

24. *#define clrscr() 100*

```
main()
{
    clrscr();
    printf("%d\n",clrscr());
}
```

Answer:

100

Explanation:

Preprocessor executes as a separate pass before the execution of the compiler. So textual replacement of `clrscr()` to 100 occurs. The input program to compiler looks like this :

```
main()
{
    100;
    printf("%d\n",100);
}
```

Note:

100; is an executable statement but with no action. So it doesn't give any problem

25. `main()`

```
{  
    printf("%p",main);  
}
```

Answer:

Some address will be printed.

Explanation:

Function names are just addresses (just like array names are addresses).

`main()` is also a function. So the address of function `main` will be printed. `%p` in `printf` specifies that the argument is an address. They are printed as hexadecimal numbers.

27) `main()`

```
{  
    clrscr();  
}  
clrscr();
```

Answer:

No output/error

Explanation:

The first `clrscr()` occurs inside a function. So it becomes a function call. In the second `clrscr();` is a function declaration (because it is not inside any function).

28) `enum colors {BLACK,BLUE,GREEN}`

```
main()
{

printf("%d..%d..%d",BLACK,BLUE,GREEN);

return(1);
}
```

Answer:

0..1..2

Explanation:

enum assigns numbers starting from 0, if not explicitly defined.

29) void main()
 {
 char far *farther,*farthest;

 printf("%d..%d",sizeof(farther),sizeof(farthest));

 }

Answer:

4..2

Explanation:

the second pointer is of char type and not a far pointer

30) main()
 {

```
int i=400,j=300;

printf("%d..%d");

}
```

Answer:

400..300

Explanation:

printf takes the values of the first two assignments of the program. Any number of printf's may be given. All of them take only the first two values. If more number of assignments given in the program, then printf will take garbage values.

```
31)  main()

{

char *p;

p="Hello";

printf("%c\n",&*p);

}
```

Answer:

H

Explanation:

* is a dereference operator & is a reference operator. They can be applied any number of times provided it is meaningful. Here p points to the first character in the string "Hello". *p dereferences it and so its value is H. Again & references it to an address and * dereferences it to the value H.

```
32)  main()

{

int i=1;
```

```
while (i<=5)
{
    printf("%d",i);
    if (i>2)
        goto here;
    i++;
}
}
fun()
{
    here:
    printf("PP");
}
```

Answer:

Compiler error: Undefined label 'here' in function main

Explanation:

Labels have functions scope, in other words The scope of the labels is limited to functions . The label 'here' is available in function fun() Hence it is not visible in function main.

```
33)  main()
{
    static char names[5][20]={"pascal","ada","cobol","fortran","perl"};
    int i;
    char *t;
    t=names[3];
    names[3]=names[4];
}
```

```
names[4]=t;
for (i=0;i<=4;i++)
    printf("%s",names[i]);
}
```

Answer:

Compiler error: Lvalue required in function main

Explanation:

Array names are pointer constants. So it cannot be modified.

```
34) void main()
{
    int i=5;
    printf("%d",i++ + ++i);
}
```

Answer:

Output Cannot be predicted exactly.

Explanation:

Side effects are involved in the evaluation of i

```
35) void main()
{
    int i=5;
    printf("%d",i+++++i);
}
```

Answer:

Compiler Error

Explanation:

The expression `i+++++i` is parsed as `i ++ ++ + i` which is an illegal combination of operators.

```
36)  #include<stdio.h>

      main()
      {
      int i=1,j=2;
      switch(i)
      {
      case 1: printf("GOOD");
              break;
      case j: printf("BAD");
              break;
      }
      }
```

Answer:

Compiler Error: Constant expression required in function main.

Explanation:

The case statement can have only constant expressions (this implies that we cannot use variable names directly so an error).

Note:

Enumerated types can be used in case statements.

```
37)  main()
      {
      int i;
```

```
printf("%d",scanf("%d",&i)); // value 10 is given as input here  
}
```

Answer:

1

Explanation:

Scanf returns number of items successfully read and not 1/0. Here 10 is given as input which should have been scanned successfully. So number of items read is 1.

```
38) #define f(g,g2) g##g2  
  
main()  
{  
int var12=100;  
printf("%d",f(var,12));  
}
```

Answer:

100

```
39) main()  
{  
int i=0;  
  
for(;i++;printf("%d",i)) ;  
    printf("%d",i);  
}
```

Answer:

1

Explanation:

before entering into the for loop the checking condition is "evaluated". Here it evaluates to 0 (false) and comes out of the loop, and i is incremented (note the semicolon after the for loop).

```
40) #include<stdio.h>

main()
{
    char s[]={'a','b','c','\n','c','\0'};
    char *p,*str,*str1;
    p=&s[3];
    str=p;
    str1=s;
    printf("%d",++*p + ++*str1-32);
}
```

Answer:

M

Explanation:

p is pointing to character '\n'.str1 is pointing to character 'a' ++*p meAnswer:"p is pointing to '\n' and that is incremented by one." the ASCII value of '\n' is 10. then it is incremented to 11. the value of ++*p is 11. ++*str1 meAnswer:"str1 is pointing to 'a' that is incremented by 1 and it becomes 'b'. ASCII value of 'b' is 98. both 11 and 98 is added and result is subtracted from 32.

i.e. (11+98-32)=77("M");

```
41) #include<stdio.h>

main()
{
```

```
struct xx
{
    int x=3;
    char name[]="hello";
};

struct xx *s=malloc(sizeof(struct xx));

printf("%d",s->x);
printf("%s",s->name);
}
```

Answer:

Compiler Error

Explanation:

Initialization should not be done for structure members inside the structure declaration

42) `#include<stdio.h>`

```
main()
{
    struct xx
    {
        int x;
        struct yy
        {
            char s;
            struct xx *p;
        };
        struct yy *q;
```

```
};  
}
```

Answer:

Compiler Error

Explanation:

in the end of nested structure yy a member have to be declared.

```
43)  main()  
    {  
    extern int i;  
    i=20;  
    printf("%d",sizeof(i));  
    }
```

Answer:

Linker error: undefined symbol '_i'.

Explanation:

extern declaration specifies that the variable i is defined somewhere else. The compiler passes the external variable to be resolved by the linker. So compiler doesn't find an error. During linking the linker searches for the definition of i. Since it is not found the linker flags an error.

```
44)  main()  
    {  
    printf("%d", out);  
    }  
  
    int out=100;
```

Answer:

Compiler error: undefined symbol out in function main.

Explanation:

The rule is that a variable is available for use from the point of declaration. Even though a is a global variable, it is not available for main. Hence an error.

```
45)  main()
      {
      extern out;
      printf("%d", out);
      }
      int out=100;
```

Answer:

```
100
```

Explanation:

This is the correct way of writing the previous program.

```
46)  main()
      {
      show();
      }
      void show()
      {
      printf("I'm the greatest");
      }
```

Answer:

Compiler error: Type mismatch in redeclaration of show.

Explanation:

When the compiler sees the function show it doesn't know anything about it. So the default return type (ie, int) is assumed. But when compiler sees the actual definition of show mismatch occurs since it is declared as void. Hence the error.

The solutions are as follows:

1. declare void show() in main() .
2. define show() before main().
3. declare extern void show() before the use of show().

```
47)  main( )
      {
        int a[2][3][2] = { {{2,4},{7,8},{3,4}}, {{2,2},{2,3},{3,4}} };
        printf("%u %u %u %d \n",a,*a,**a,***a);
        printf("%u %u %u %d \n",a+1,*a+1,**a+1,***a+1);
      }
```

Answer:

100, 100, 100, 2
114, 104, 102, 3

Explanation:

The given array is a 3-D one. It can also be viewed as a 1-D array.

2	4	7	8	3	4	2	2	2	3	3	4
100	102	104	106	108	110	112	114	116	118	120	122

thus, for the first printf statement a, *a, **a give address of first element . since the indirection ***a gives the value. Hence, the first line of the output.

for the second printf a+1 increases in the third dimension thus points to value at 114, *a+1 increments in second dimension thus points to 104, **a+1 increments the first dimension thus points to 102 and ***a+1 first gets the value at first location and then increments it by 1. Hence, the output.

```
48)  main( )
      {
        int a[ ] = {10,20,30,40,50},j,*p;
        for(j=0; j<5; j++)
        {
            printf("%d",*a);
```

```

        a++;
    }
    p = a;
    for(j=0; j<5; j++)
    {
        printf("%d ",*p);
        p++;
    }
}

```

Answer:

Compiler error: lvalue required.

Explanation:

Error is in line with statement `a++`. The operand must be an lvalue and may be of any of scalar type for the any operator, array name only when subscripted is an lvalue. Simply array name is a non-modifiable lvalue.

49) `main()`

```

{
    static int a[ ] = {0,1,2,3,4};
    int *p[ ] = {a,a+1,a+2,a+3,a+4};
    int **ptr = p;
    ptr++;
    printf("\n %d %d %d", ptr-p, *ptr-a, **ptr);
    *ptr++;
    printf("\n %d %d %d", ptr-p, *ptr-a, **ptr);
    *++ptr;
    printf("\n %d %d %d", ptr-p, *ptr-a, **ptr);
    ++*ptr;
    printf("\n %d %d %d", ptr-p, *ptr-a, **ptr);
}

```

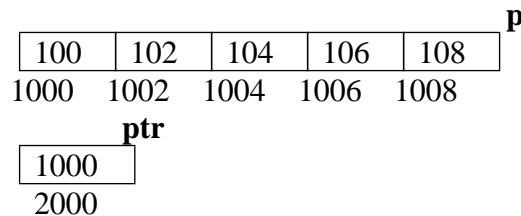
Answer:

111
222
333
344

Explanation:

Let us consider the array and the two pointers with some address

a				
0	1	2	3	4
100	102	104	106	108



After execution of the instruction `ptr++` value in `ptr` becomes 1002, if scaling factor for integer is 2 bytes. Now `ptr - p` is value in `ptr` - starting location of array `p`, $(1002 - 1000) / (\text{scaling factor}) = 1$, `*ptr - a` = value at address pointed by `ptr` - starting value of array `a`, 1002 has a value 102 so the value is $(102 - 100) / (\text{scaling factor}) = 1$, `**ptr` is the value stored in the location pointed by the pointer of `ptr` = value pointed by value pointed by 1002 = value pointed by 102 = 1. Hence the output of the first `printf` is 1, 1, 1.

After execution of `*ptr++` increments value of the value in `ptr` by scaling factor, so it becomes 1004. Hence, the outputs for the second `printf` are `ptr - p = 2`, `*ptr - a = 2`, `**ptr = 2`.

After execution of `*++ptr` increments value of the value in `ptr` by scaling factor, so it becomes 1004. Hence, the outputs for the third `printf` are `ptr - p = 3`, `*ptr - a = 3`, `**ptr = 3`.

After execution of `++*ptr` value in `ptr` remains the same, the value pointed by the value is incremented by the scaling factor. So the value in array `p` at location 1006 changes from 106 to 108. Hence, the outputs for the fourth `printf` are `ptr - p = 1006 - 1000 = 3`, `*ptr - a = 108 - 100 = 4`, `**ptr = 4`.

```
50) main( )
{
    char *q;
    int j;
    for (j=0; j<3; j++) scanf("%s", (q+j));
    for (j=0; j<3; j++) printf("%c", *(q+j));
    for (j=0; j<3; j++) printf("%s", (q+j));
}
```

Explanation:

Here we have only one pointer to type `char` and since we take input in the same pointer thus we keep writing over in the same location, each time shifting the pointer value by 1. Suppose the inputs are `MOUSE`, `TRACK` and `VIRTUAL`. Then for the first input suppose the pointer starts at location 100 then the input one is stored as

M	O	U	S	E	\0
---	---	---	---	---	----

When the second input is given the pointer is incremented as `j` value becomes 1, so the input is filled in memory starting from 101.

M	T	R	A	C	K	\0
---	---	---	---	---	---	----

The third input starts filling from the location 102

M	T	V	I	R	T	U	A	L	\0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

This is the final value stored .

The first printf prints the values at the position q, q+1 and q+2 = M T V

The second printf prints three strings starting from locations q, q+1, q+2
i.e MTVIRTUAL, TVIRTUAL and VIRTUAL.

```
51) main( )
{
    void *vp;
    char ch = 'g', *cp = "goofy";
    int j = 20;
    vp = &ch;
    printf("%c", *(char *)vp);
    vp = &j;
    printf("%d", *(int *)vp);
    vp = cp;
    printf("%s", (char *)vp + 3);
}
```

Answer:

g20fy

Explanation:

Since a void pointer is used it can be type casted to any other type pointer. vp = &ch stores address of char ch and the next statement prints the value stored in vp after type casting it to the proper data type pointer. the output is 'g'. Similarly the output from second printf is '20'. The third printf statement type casts it to print the string from the 4th value hence the output is 'fy'.

```
52) main ( )
{
    static char *s[ ] = {"black", "white", "yellow", "violet"};
    char **ptr[ ] = {s+3, s+2, s+1, s}, ***p;
    p = ptr;
    **++p;
    printf("%s", *--*++p + 3);
}
```

Answer:

ck

Explanation:

In this problem we have an array of char pointers pointing to start of 4 strings. Then we have ptr which is a pointer to a pointer of type char and a variable p which is a pointer to a pointer to a pointer of type char. p hold the initial value of ptr, i.e. p = s+3. The next statement increment value in p by 1, thus now value of p = s+2. In the printf statement the expression

is evaluated `*++p` causes gets value `s+1` then the pre decrement is executed and we get `s+1 - 1 = s`. the indirection operator now gets the value from the array of `s` and adds 3 to the starting address. The string is printed starting from this position. Thus, the output is 'ck'.

```
53)  main()
      {
      int i, n;
      char *x = "girl";
      n = strlen(x);
      *x = x[n];
      for(i=0; i<n; ++i)
      {
          printf("%s\n",x);
          x++;
      }
      }
```

Answer:

```
(blank space)
irl
rl
l
```

Explanation:

Here a string (a pointer to char) is initialized with a value "girl". The `strlen` function returns the length of the string, thus `n` has a value 4. The next statement assigns value at the `n`th location (`'\0'`) to the first location. Now the string becomes "`\0irl`". Now the `printf` statement prints the string after each iteration it increments its starting position. Loop starts from 0 to 4. The first time `x[0] = '\0'` hence it prints nothing and pointer value is incremented. The second time it prints from `x[1]` i.e. "irl" and the third time it prints "rl" and the last time it prints "l" and the loop terminates.

```
54)  int i,j;

      for(i=0;i<=10;i++)

      {

          j+=5;

          assert(i<5);

      }
```

Answer:

Runtime error: Abnormal program termination.

assert failed (i<5), <file name>,<line number>

Explanation:

asserts are used during debugging to make sure that certain conditions are satisfied. If assertion fails, the program will terminate reporting the same. After debugging use,

#undef NDEBUG

and this will disable all the assertions from the source code. Assertion is a good debugging tool to make use of.

```
55)  main()
      {
      int i=-1;
      +i;
      printf("i = %d, +i = %d \n",i,+i);
      }
```

Answer:

i = -1, +i = -1

Explanation:

Unary + is the only dummy operator in C. Where-ever it comes you can just ignore it just because it has no effect in the expressions (hence the name dummy operator).

56) What are the files which are automatically opened when a C file is executed?

Answer:

stdin, stdout, stderr (standard input, standard output, standard error).

57) what will be the position of the file marker?

a: fseek(ptr,0,SEEK_SET);

b: fseek(ptr,0,SEEK_CUR);

Answer :

a: The SEEK_SET sets the file position marker to the starting of the file.

b: The SEEK_CUR sets the file position marker to the current position of the file.

58) main()

{

char name[10],s[12];

scanf("%[^"]\"",s);

}

How scanf will execute?

Answer:

First it checks for the leading white space and discards it. Then it matches with a quotation mark and then it reads all character upto another quotation mark.

59) What is the problem with the following code segment?

```
while ((fgets(receiving array,50,file_ptr)) != EOF)
```

```
;
```

Answer & Explanation:

fgets returns a pointer. So the correct end of file check is checking for != NULL.

```
60)  main()
      {
      main();
      }
```

Answer:

Runtime error : Stack overflow.

Explanation:

main function calls itself again and again. Each time the function is called its return address is stored in the call stack. Since there is no condition to terminate the function call, the call stack overflows at runtime. So it terminates the program and results in an error.

```
61)  main()
      {
      char *cptr,c;
      void *vptr,v;
      c=10; v=0;
      cptr=&c; vptr=&v;
      printf("%c%c v",c,v);
      }
```

Answer:

Compiler error (at line number 4): size of v is Unknown.

Explanation:

You can create a variable of type void * but not of type void, since void is an empty type. In the second line you are creating variable vptr of type void * and v of type void hence an error.

```
62)  main()
```

```
{  
char *str1="abcd";  
char str2[]="abcd";  
printf("%d %d %d",sizeof(str1),sizeof(str2),sizeof("abcd"));  
}
```

Answer:

2 5 5

Explanation:

In first sizeof, str1 is a character pointer so it gives you the size of the pointer variable. In second sizeof the name str2 indicates the name of the array whose size is 5 (including the '\0' termination character). The third sizeof is similar to the second one.

63) main()

```
{  
char not;  
not=!2;  
printf("%d",not);  
}
```

Answer:

0

Explanation:

! is a logical operator. In C the value 0 is considered to be the boolean value FALSE, and any non-zero value is considered to be the boolean value TRUE. Here 2 is a non-zero value so TRUE. !TRUE is FALSE (0) so it prints 0.

64) #define FALSE -1

#define TRUE 1

```
#define NULL 0

main() {
    if(NULL)
        puts("NULL");
    else if(FALSE)
        puts("TRUE");
    else
        puts("FALSE");
}
```

Answer:

TRUE

Explanation:

The input program to the compiler after processing by the preprocessor is,

```
main(){
    if(0)
        puts("NULL");
    else if(-1)
        puts("TRUE");
    else
        puts("FALSE");
}
```

Preprocessor doesn't replace the values given inside the double quotes. The check by if condition is boolean value false so it goes to else. In second if -1 is boolean value true hence "TRUE" is printed.

65) main()
 {

```
int k=1;

printf("%d==1 is \"%s\",k,k==1?"TRUE":"FALSE");

}
```

Answer:

1==1 is TRUE

Explanation:

When two strings are placed together (or separated by white-space) they are concatenated (this is called as "stringization" operation). So the string is as if it is given as "%d==1 is %s". The conditional operator(?:) evaluates to "TRUE".

```
66)  main()
    {
    int y;

    scanf("%d",&y); // input given is 2000

    if( (y%4==0 && y%100 != 0) || y%100 == 0 )

        printf("%d is a leap year");

    else

        printf("%d is not a leap year");

    }
```

Answer:

2000 is a leap year

Explanation:

An ordinary program to check if leap year or not.

```
67)  #define max 5

      #define int arr1[max]
```

```
main()
{
typedef char arr2[max];
arr1 list={0,1,2,3,4};
arr2 name="name";
printf("%d %s",list[0],name);
}
```

Answer:

Compiler error (in the line arr1 list = {0,1,2,3,4})

Explanation:

arr2 is declared of type array of size 5 of characters. So it can be used to declare the variable name of the type arr2. But it is not the case of arr1. Hence an error.

Rule of Thumb:

#defines are used for textual replacement whereas typedefs are used for declaring new types.

```
68) int i=10;
main()
{
extern int i;
{
int i=20;
{
const volatile unsigned i=30;
printf("%d",i);
}
```

```
    printf("%d",i);  
}  
printf("%d",i);  
}
```

Answer:

30,20,10

Explanation:

'{' introduces new block and thus new scope. In the innermost block i is declared as,

const volatile unsigned

which is a valid declaration. i is assumed of type int. So printf prints 30. In the next block, i has value 20 and so printf prints 20. In the outermost block, i is declared as extern, so no storage space is allocated for it. After compilation is over the linker resolves it to global variable i (since it is the only variable visible there). So it prints i's value as 10.

```
69)  main()  
    {  
        int *j;  
        {  
            int i=10;  
            j=&i;  
        }  
        printf("%d",*j);  
    }
```

Answer:

10

Explanation:

The variable `i` is a block level variable and the visibility is inside that block only. But the lifetime of `i` is lifetime of the function so it lives upto the exit of main function. Since the `i` is still allocated space, `*j` prints the value stored in `i` since `j` points `i`.

```
70)  main()
      {
      int i=-1;

      -i;

      printf("i = %d, -i = %d \n",i,-i);
      }
```

Answer:

`i = -1, -i = 1`

Explanation:

`-i` is executed and this execution doesn't affect the value of `i`. In `printf` first you just print the value of `i`. After that the value of the expression `-i = -(-1)` is printed.

```
71)  #include<stdio.h>

      main()
      {
      const int i=4;

      float j;

      j = ++i;

      printf("%d %f", i,++j);
      }
```

Answer:

Compiler error

Explanation:

i is a constant. you cannot change the value of constant

```
72)  #include<stdio.h>

      main()

      {

          int a[2][2][2] = { { 10,2,3,4}, { 5,6,7,8}  };

          int *p,*q;

          p=&a[2][2][2];

          *q=***a;

          printf("%d..%d",*p,*q);

      }
```

Answer:

garbagevalue..1

Explanation:

p=&a[2][2][2] you declare only two 2D arrays. but you are trying to access the third 2D(which you are not declared) it will print garbage values. *q=***a starting address of a is assigned integer pointer. now q is pointing to starting address of a.if you print *q meAnswer:it will print first element of 3D array.

```
73)  #include<stdio.h>

      main()

      {

          register i=5;

          char j[]= "hello";

          printf("%s %d",j,i);

      }
```

Answer:

hello 5

Explanation:

if you declare i as register compiler will treat it as ordinary integer and it will take integer value. i value may be stored either in register or in memory.

```
74)  main()
      {
        int i=5,j=6,z;
        printf("%d",i+++j);
      }
```

Answer:

11

Explanation:

the expression i+++j is treated as (i++ + j)

```
76)  struct aaa{
        struct aaa *prev;
        int i;
        struct aaa *next;
      };

      main()
      {
        struct aaa abc,def,ghi,jkl;
        int x=100;
        abc.i=0;abc.prev=&jkl;
```

```
abc.next=&def;
def.i=1;def.prev=&abc;def.next=&ghi;
ghi.i=2;ghi.prev=&def;
ghi.next=&jkl;
jkl.i=3;jkl.prev=&ghi;jkl.next=&abc;
x=abc.next->next->prev->next->i;
printf("%d",x);
}
```

Answer:

2

Explanation:

above all statements form a double circular linked list;

abc.next->next->prev->next->i

this one points to "ghi" node the value of at particular node is 2.

```
77) struct point
{
int x;
int y;
};
struct point origin,*pp;
main()
{
pp=&origin;
printf("origin is(%d%d)\n",(*pp).x,(*pp).y);
printf("origin is (%d%d)\n",pp->x,pp->y);
}
```

```
}
```

Answer:

```
origin is(0,0)
```

```
origin is(0,0)
```

Explanation:

pp is a pointer to structure. we can access the elements of the structure either with arrow mark or with indirection operator.

Note:

Since structure point is globally declared x & y are initialized as zeroes

```
78) main()
{
    int i=_l_abc(10);
    printf("%d\n",--i);
}
int _l_abc(int i)
{
    return(i++);
}
```

Answer:

9

Explanation:

return(i++) it will first return i and then increments. i.e. 10 will be returned.

```
79) main()
```

```
{  
    char *p;  
    int *q;  
    long *r;  
    p=q=r=0;  
    p++;  
    q++;  
    r++;  
    printf("%p...%p...%p",p,q,r);  
}
```

Answer:

0001...0002...0004

Explanation:

++ operator when applied to pointers increments address according to their corresponding data-types.

80) main()

```
{  
    char c=' ',x,convert(z);  
    getc(c);  
    if((c>='a') && (c<='z'))  
        x=convert(c);  
    printf("%c",x);  
}  
  
convert(z)  
{  
    return z-32;
```

```
}
```

Answer:

Compiler error

Explanation:

declaration of convert and format of getc() are wrong.

```
81)  main(int argc, char **argv)
    {
        printf("enter the character");
        getchar();
        sum(argv[1],argv[2]);
    }

    sum(num1,num2)
    int num1,num2;
    {
        return num1+num2;
    }
```

Answer:

Compiler error.

Explanation:

argv[1] & argv[2] are strings. They are passed to the function sum without converting it to integer values.

```
82)  # include <stdio.h>

    int one_d[]={1,2,3};

    main()
    {
```

```
int *ptr;
ptr=one_d;
ptr+=3;
printf("%d",*ptr);
}
```

Answer:

garbage value

Explanation:

ptr pointer is pointing to out of the array range of one_d.

83) #include<stdio.h>

```
aaa() {
    printf("hi");
}

bbb(){
    printf("hello");
}

ccc(){
    printf("bye");
}

main()
{
    int (*ptr[3])();
    ptr[0]=aaa;
    ptr[1]=bbb;
    ptr[2]=ccc;
```

```
ptr[2]();  
}
```

Answer:

bye

Explanation:

ptr is array of pointers to functions of return type int. ptr[0] is assigned to address of the function aaa. Similarly ptr[1] and ptr[2] for bbb and ccc respectively. ptr[2]() is in effect of writing ccc(), since ptr[2] points to ccc.

```
85) #include<stdio.h>  
  
main()  
{  
FILE *ptr;  
char i;  
ptr=fopen("zzz.c","r");  
while((i=fgetch(ptr))!=EOF)  
    printf("%c",i);  
}
```

Answer:

contents of zzz.c followed by an infinite loop

Explanation:

The condition is checked against EOF, it should be checked against NULL.

```
86) main()  
{  
int i =0;j=0;
```

```
if(i && j++)  
    printf("%d..%d",i++,j);  
printf("%d..%d",i,j);  
}
```

Answer:

0..0

Explanation:

The value of i is 0. Since this information is enough to determine the truth value of the boolean expression. So the statement following the if statement is not executed. The values of i and j remain unchanged and get printed.

```
87)  main()  
    {  
        int i;  
        i = abc();  
        printf("%d",i);  
    }  
    abc()  
    {  
        _AX = 1000;  
    }
```

Answer:

1000

Explanation:

Normally the return value from the function is through the information from the accumulator. Here _AH is the pseudo global variable denoting the accumulator. Hence, the value of the accumulator is set 1000 so the function returns value 1000.

```
88)  int i;
      main(){
      int t;
      for ( t=4;scanf("%d",&i)-t;printf("%d\n",i))
          printf("%d--",t--);
      }
      // If the inputs are 0,1,2,3 find the o/p
```

Answer:

4--0

3--1

2--2

Explanation:

Let us assume some x= scanf("%d",&i)-t the values during execution will be,

t	i	x
4	0	-4
3	1	-2
2	2	0

```
89)  main(){
      int a= 0;int b = 20;char x =1;char y =10;
      if(a,b,x,y)
          printf("hello");
      }
```

Answer:

hello

Explanation:

The comma operator has associativity from left to right. Only the rightmost value is returned and the other values are evaluated and ignored. Thus the value of last variable y is returned to check in if. Since it is a non zero value if becomes true so, "hello" will be printed.

```
90)  main(){
      unsigned int i;
      for(i=1;i>=2;i--)
          printf("c aptitude");
      }
```

Explanation:

i is an unsigned integer. It is compared with a signed value. Since the both types doesn't match, signed is promoted to unsigned value. The unsigned equivalent of -2 is a huge value so condition becomes false and control comes out of the loop.

91) In the following pgm add a stmt in the function fun such that the address of 'a' gets stored in 'j'.

```
main(){
    int *j;
    void fun(int **);
    fun(&j);
}

void fun(int **k) {
    int a =0;
    /* add a stmt here*/
}
```

Answer:

```
*k = &a
```

Explanation:

The argument of the function is a pointer to a pointer.

92) What are the following notations of defining functions known as?

i. `int abc(int a,float b)`

```
{  
    /* some code */  
}
```

ii. `int abc(a,b)`

```
int a; float b;  
  
{  
    /* some code*/  
}
```

Answer:

i. ANSI C notation

ii. Kernighan & Ritchie notation

93) `main()`

```
{  
    char *p;  
    p="%d\n";  
    p++;  
    p++;  
    printf(p-2,300);  
}
```

```
}
```

Answer:

300

Explanation:

The pointer points to % since it is incremented twice and again decremented by 2, it points to '%d\n' and 300 is printed.

```
94)  main(){
      char a[100];
      a[0]='a';a[1]='b';a[2]='c';a[4]='d';
      abc(a);
    }
    abc(char a[]){
      a++;
      printf("%c",*a);
      a++;
      printf("%c",*a);
    }
```

Explanation:

The base address is modified only in function and as a result a points to 'b' then after incrementing to 'c' so bc will be printed.

```
95)  func(a,b)
      int a,b;
      {
          return( a= (a==b) );
      }
```

```

main()
{
    int process(),func();
    printf("The value of process is %d !\n ",process(func,3,6));
}

process(pf,val1,val2)
int (*pf) ();
int val1,val2;
{
    return((*pf) (val1,val2));
}

```

Answer:

The value if process is 0 !

Explanation:

The function 'process' has 3 parameters - 1, a pointer to another function 2 and 3, integers. When this function is invoked from main, the following substitutions for formal parameters take place: func for pf, 3 for val1 and 6 for val2. This function returns the result of the operation performed by the function 'func'. The function func has two integer parameters. The formal parameters are substituted as 3 for a and 6 for b. since 3 is not equal to 6, a==b returns 0. therefore the function returns 0 which in turn is returned by the function 'process'.

96)

```

void main()
{
    static int i=5;
    if(--i){
        main();
        printf("%d ",i);
    }
}

```

Answer:

0 0 0 0

Explanation:

The variable "I" is declared as static, hence memory for I will be allocated for only once, as it encounters the statement. The function main() will be called recursively unless I becomes equal to 0, and since main() is recursively called, so the value of static I ie., 0 will be printed every time the control is returned.

```
97) void main()
    {
        int k=ret(sizeof(float));
        printf("\n here value is %d",++k);
    }
    int ret(int ret)
    {
        ret += 2.5;
        return(ret);
    }
```

Answer:

Here value is 7

Explanation:

The int ret(int ret), ie., the function name and the argument name can be the same.

Firstly, the function ret() is called in which the sizeof(float) ie., 4 is passed, after the first expression the value in ret will be 6, as ret is integer hence the value stored in ret will have implicit type conversion from float to int. The ret is returned in main() it is printed after and preincrement.

```
98) void main()
    {
        char a[]="12345\0";
        int i=strlen(a);
        printf("here in 3 %d\n",++i);
    }
```

Answer:

here in 3 6

Explanation:

The char array 'a' will hold the initialized string, whose length will be counted from 0 till the null character. Hence the 'i' will hold the value equal to 5, after the pre-increment in the printf statement, the 6 will be printed.

```
99) void main()
    {
        unsigned giveit=-1;
```

```
    int gotit;
    printf("%u ",++giveit);
    printf("%u \n",gotit--giveit);
}
```

Answer:

0 65535

Explanation:

```
100) void main()
    {
        int i;
        char a[]="\0";
        if(printf("%s\n",a))
            printf("Ok here \n");
        else
            printf("Forget it\n");
    }
```

Answer:

Ok here

Explanation:

Printf will return how many characters does it print. Hence printing a null character returns 1 which makes the if statement true, thus "Ok here" is printed.

```
101) void main()
    {
        void *v;
        int integer=2;
        int *i=&integer;
        v=i;
        printf("%d", (int*)*v);
    }
```

Answer:

Compiler Error. We cannot apply indirection on type void*.

Explanation:

Void pointer is a generic pointer type. No pointer arithmetic can be done on it. Void pointers are normally used for,

1. Passing generic pointers to functions and returning such pointers.
2. As a intermediate pointer type.
3. Used when the exact pointer type will be known at a later point of time.

```
102) void main()
```

```

{
    int i=i++,j=j++,k=k++;
    printf("%d%d%d",i,j,k);
}

```

Answer:

Garbage values.

Explanation:

An identifier is available to use in program code from the point of its declaration.

So expressions such as `i = i++` are valid statements. The `i`, `j` and `k` are automatic variables and so they contain some garbage value. *Garbage in is garbage out (GIGO)*.

```

103) void main()
{
    static int i=i++, j=j++, k=k++;
    printf("i = %d j = %d k = %d", i, j, k);
}

```

Answer:

`i = 1 j = 1 k = 1`

Explanation:

Since static variables are initialized to zero by default.

```

104) void main()
{
    while(1){
        if(printf("%d",printf("%d")))
            break;
        else
            continue;
    }
}

```

Answer:

Garbage values

Explanation:

The inner `printf` executes first to print some garbage value. The `printf` returns no of characters printed and this value also cannot be predicted. Still the outer `printf` prints something and so returns a non-zero value. So it encounters the `break` statement and comes out of the `while` statement.

```

104) main()

```

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

```

{
    unsigned int i=10;
    while(i-->=0)
        printf("%u ",i);

}

```

Answer:

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 65535 65534.....

Explanation:

Since i is an unsigned integer it can never become negative. So the expression `i-- >=0` will always be true, leading to an infinite loop.

```

105) #include<conio.h>
main()
{
    int x,y=2,z,a;
    if(x=y%2) z=2;
    a=2;
    printf("%d %d ",z,x);
}

```

Answer:

Garbage-value 0

Explanation:

The value of `y%2` is 0. This value is assigned to x. The condition reduces to `if (x)` or in other words `if(0)` and so z goes uninitialized.

Thumb Rule: Check all control paths to write bug free code.

```

106) main()
{
    int a[10];
    printf("%d",*a+1-*a+3);
}

```

Answer:

4

Explanation:

`*a` and `-*a` cancels out. The result is as simple as $1 + 3 = 4$!

```

107) #define prod(a,b) a*b
main()
{
    int x=3,y=4;
    printf("%d",prod(x+2,y-1));
}

```

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

```
}
```

Answer:

10

Explanation:

The macro expands and evaluates to as:

$x+2*y-1 \Rightarrow x+(2*y)-1 \Rightarrow 10$

108) `main()`

```
{  
    unsigned int i=65000;  
    while(i++!=0);  
    printf("%d",i);  
}
```

Answer:

1

Explanation:

Note the semicolon after the while statement. When the value of i becomes 0 it comes out of while loop. Due to post-increment on i the value of i while printing is 1.

109) `main()`

```
{  
    int i=0;  
    while(++i!=0)  
        i=i++;  
    printf("%d",i);  
}
```

Answer:

-1

Explanation:

Unary + is the only dummy operator in C. So it has no effect on the expression and now the while loop is, `while(i--!=0)` which is false and so breaks out of while loop. The value -1 is printed due to the post-decrement operator.

113) `main()`

```
{  
    float f=5,g=10;  
    enum{i=10,j=20,k=50};  
    printf("%d\n",++k);  
    printf("%f\n",f<<2);  
    printf("%lf\n",f%g);  
    printf("%lf\n",fmod(f,g));  
}
```

}

Answer:

Line no 5: Error: Lvalue required

Line no 6: Cannot apply leftshift to float

Line no 7: Cannot apply mod to float

Explanation:

Enumeration constants cannot be modified, so you cannot apply ++.

Bit-wise operators and % operators cannot be applied on float values.

fmod() is to find the modulus values for floats as % operator is for ints.

```

110) main()
{
    int i=10;
    void pascal f(int,int,int);
    f(i++,i++,i++);
    printf(" %d",i);
}
void pascal f(integer :i,integer:j,integer :k)
{
    write(i,j,k);
}

```

Answer:

Compiler error: unknown type integer

Compiler error: undeclared function write

Explanation:

Pascal keyword doesn't mean that pascal code can be used. It means that the function follows Pascal argument passing mechanism in calling the functions.

```

111) void pascal f(int i,int j,int k)
{
    printf("%d %d %d",i, j, k);
}
void cdecl f(int i,int j,int k)
{
    printf("%d %d %d",i, j, k);
}
main()
{
    int i=10;
    f(i++,i++,i++);
    printf(" %d\n",i);
    i=10;
    f(i++,i++,i++);
    printf(" %d",i);
}

```

```
}
```

Answer:

```
10 11 12 13
12 11 10 13
```

Explanation:

Pascal argument passing mechanism forces the arguments to be called from left to right. cdecl is the normal C argument passing mechanism where the arguments are passed from right to left.

112). What is the output of the program given below

```
main()
{
    signed char i=0;
    for(;i>=0;i++) ;
    printf("%d\n",i);
}
```

Answer

-128

Explanation

Notice the semicolon at the end of the for loop. The initial value of the i is set to 0. The inner loop executes to increment the value from 0 to 127 (the positive range of char) and then it rotates to the negative value of -128. The condition in the for loop fails and so comes out of the for loop. It prints the current value of i that is -128.

```
113) main()
{
    unsigned char i=0;
    for(;i>=0;i++) ;
    printf("%d\n",i);
}
```

Answer

infinite loop

Explanation

The difference between the previous question and this one is that the char is declared to be unsigned. So the i++ can never yield negative value and i>=0 never becomes false so that it can come out of the for loop.

```
114) main()
{
    char i=0;
    for(;i>=0;i++) ;
```

```
printf("%d\n",i);
}
```

Answer:

Behavior is implementation dependent.

Explanation:

The detail if the char is signed/unsigned by default is implementation dependent. If the implementation treats the char to be signed by default the program will print -128 and terminate. On the other hand if it considers char to be unsigned by default, it goes to infinite loop.

Rule:

You can write programs that have implementation dependent behavior. But don't write programs that depend on such behavior.

115) Is the following statement a declaration/definition. Find what does it mean?

```
int (*x)[10];
```

Answer

Definition.

x is a pointer to array of (size 10) integers.

Apply clock-wise rule to find the meaning of this definition.

116). What is the output for the program given below

```
typedef enum errorType{ warning, error, exception, }error;
main()
{
    error g1;
    g1=1;
    printf("%d",g1);
}
```

Answer

Compiler error: Multiple declaration for error

Explanation

The name error is used in the two meanings. One means that it is an enumerator constant with value 1. The another use is that it is a type name (due to typedef) for enum errorType. Given a situation the compiler cannot distinguish the meaning of error to know in what sense the error is used:

```
error g1;
g1=error;
// which error it refers in each case?
```

When the compiler can distinguish between usages then it will not issue error (in pure technical terms, names can only be overloaded in different namespaces).

Note: the extra comma in the declaration,

```
enum errorType{ warning, error, exception, }
```

is not an error. An extra comma is valid and is provided just for programmer's convenience.

```
117) typedef struct error{int warning, error, exception;}error;
      main()
      {
        error g1;
        g1.error =1;
        printf("%d",g1.error);
      }
```

Answer

1

Explanation

The three usages of name errors can be distinguishable by the compiler at any instance, so valid (they are in different namespaces).

```
Typedef struct error{int warning, error, exception;}error;
```

This error can be used only by preceding the error by struct keyword as in:

```
struct error someError;
```

```
typedef struct error{int warning, error, exception;}error;
```

This can be used only after . (dot) or -> (arrow) operator preceded by the variable name as in :

```
g1.error =1;
```

```
printf("%d",g1.error);
```

```
typedef struct error{int warning, error, exception;}error;
```

This can be used to define variables without using the preceding struct keyword as in:

```
error g1;
```

Since the compiler can perfectly distinguish between these three usages, it is perfectly legal and valid.

Note

This code is given here to just explain the concept behind. In real programming don't use such overloading of names. It reduces the readability of the code. Possible doesn't mean that we should use it!

```
118) #ifdef something
      int some=0;
      #endif
```

```
main()
{
    int thing = 0;
    printf("%d %d\n", some ,thing);
}
```

Answer:

Compiler error : undefined symbol some

Explanation:

This is a very simple example for conditional compilation. The name something is not already known to the compiler making the declaration

```
int some = 0;
effectively removed from the source code.
```

119) #if something == 0
int some=0;
#endif

```
main()
{
    int thing = 0;
    printf("%d %d\n", some ,thing);
}
```

Answer

0 0

Explanation

This code is to show that preprocessor expressions are not the same as the ordinary expressions. If a name is not known the preprocessor treats it to be equal to zero.

120). What is the output for the following program

```
main()
{
    int arr2D[3][3];
    printf("%d\n", ((arr2D==* arr2D)&&(* arr2D == arr2D[0])) );
}
```

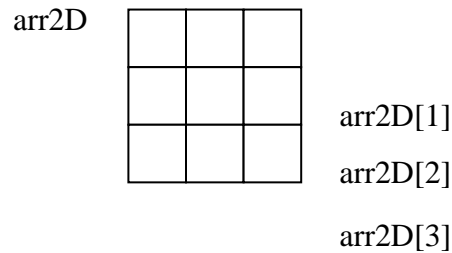
Answer

1

Explanation

This is due to the close relation between the arrays and pointers. N dimensional arrays are made up of (N-1) dimensional arrays.

arr2D is made up of a 3 single arrays that contains 3 integers each .



The name arr2D refers to the beginning of all the 3 arrays. *arr2D refers to the start of the first 1D array (of 3 integers) that is the same address as arr2D. So the expression (arr2D == *arr2D) is true (1).

Similarly, *arr2D is nothing but *(arr2D + 0), adding a zero doesn't change the value/meaning. Again arr2D[0] is the another way of telling *(arr2D + 0). So the expression (*(arr2D + 0) == arr2D[0]) is true (1).

Since both parts of the expression evaluates to true the result is true(1) and the same is printed.

```
121) void main()
{
    if(~0 == (unsigned int)-1)
        printf("You can answer this if you know how values are represented in memory");
}
```

Answer

You can answer this if you know how values are represented in memory

Explanation

~ (tilde operator or bit-wise negation operator) operates on 0 to produce all ones to fill the space for an integer. -1 is represented in unsigned value as all 1's and so both are equal.

```
122) int swap(int *a,int *b)
{
    *a=*a+*b;*b=*a-*b;*a=*a-*b;
}
main()
{
    int x=10,y=20;
    swap(&x,&y);
    printf("x= %d y = %d\n",x,y);
}
```

Answer

x = 20 y = 10

Explanation

This is one way of swapping two values. Simple checking will help understand this.

```
123)  main()
      {
      char *p = "ayqm";
      printf("%c",++*(p++));
      }
      Answer:
      b
```

```
124)  main()
      {
          int i=5;
          printf("%d",++i++);
      }
```

Answer:

Compiler error: Lvalue required in function main

Explanation:

++i yields an rvalue. For postfix ++ to operate an lvalue is required.

```
125)  main()
      {
          char *p = "ayqm";
          char c;
          c = ++*p++;
          printf("%c",c);
      }
```

Answer:

b

Explanation:

There is no difference between the expression `++*(p++)` and `++*p++`. Parenthesis just works as a visual clue for the reader to see which expression is first evaluated.

126)

```
int aaa() {printf("Hi");}
int bbb(){printf("hello");}
int ccc(){printf("bye");}
```

```
main()
{
    int (* ptr[3]) ();
    ptr[0] = aaa;
    ptr[1] = bbb;
    ptr[2] = ccc;
    ptr[2]();
}
```

Answer:

bye

Explanation:

`int (* ptr[3])()` says that `ptr` is an array of pointers to functions that takes no arguments and returns the type `int`. By the assignment `ptr[0] = aaa`; it means that the first function pointer in the array is initialized with the address of the function `aaa`. Similarly, the other two array elements also get initialized with the addresses of the functions `bbb` and `ccc`. Since `ptr[2]` contains the address of the function `ccc`, the call to the function `ptr[2]()` is same as calling `ccc()`. So it results in printing "bye".

127)

```
main()
{
    int i=5;
    printf("%d",i==++i ==6);
}
```

Answer:

1

Explanation:

The expression can be treated as `i = (++i==6)`, because `==` is of higher precedence than `=` operator. In the inner expression, `++i` is equal to 6 yielding `true(1)`. Hence the result.

128) main()

```
{
    char p[ ]=" %d\n";
```

```

    p[1] = 'c';
    printf(p,65);
}

```

Answer:

A

Explanation:

Due to the assignment `p[1] = 'c'` the string becomes, `"%c\n"`. Since this string becomes the format string for `printf` and ASCII value of 65 is 'A', the same gets printed.

129) `void (* abc(int, void (*def))) ();`

Answer::

`abc` is a ptr to a function which takes 2 parameters .(a). an integer variable.(b). a ptr to a function which returns void. the return type of the function is void.

Explanation:

Apply the clock-wise rule to find the result.

130) `main()`
`{`
`while (strcmp("some","some\0"))`
`printf("Strings are not equal\n");`
`}`

Answer:

No output

Explanation:

Ending the string constant with `\0` explicitly makes no difference. So `"some"` and `"some\0"` are equivalent. So, `strcmp` returns 0 (false) hence breaking out of the while loop.

131) `main()`
`{`
`char str1[] = { 's', 'o', 'm', 'e' };`
`char str2[] = { 's', 'o', 'm', 'e', '\0' };`
`while (strcmp(str1, str2))`
`printf("Strings are not equal\n");`
`}`

Answer:

"Strings are not equal"

"Strings are not equal"

....

Explanation:

If a string constant is initialized explicitly with characters, '\0' is not appended automatically to the string. Since str1 doesn't have null termination, it treats whatever the values that are in the following positions as part of the string until it randomly reaches a '\0'. So str1 and str2 are not the same, hence the result.

```
132)  main()
      {
          int i = 3;
          for (;i++=0;) printf("%d",i);
      }
```

Answer:

Compiler Error: Lvalue required.

Explanation:

As we know that increment operators return rvalues and hence it cannot appear on the left hand side of an assignment operation.

```
133)  void main()
      {
          int *mptr, *cptr;
          mptr = (int*)malloc(sizeof(int));
          printf("%d",*mptr);
          int *cptr = (int*)calloc(sizeof(int),1);
          printf("%d",*cptr);
      }
```

Answer:

garbage-value 0

Explanation:

The memory space allocated by malloc is uninitialized, whereas calloc returns the allocated memory space initialized to zeros.

```
134)  void main()
      {
          static int i;
          while(i<=10)
              (i>2)?i++:i--;
          printf("%d", i);
      }
```

Answer:

32767

Explanation:

Since i is static it is initialized to 0. Inside the while loop the conditional operator evaluates to false, executing i--. This continues till the integer

value rotates to positive value (32767). The while condition becomes false and hence, comes out of the while loop, printing the i value.

```
135)  main()
      {
          int i=10,j=20;
          j = i, j?(i,j)?i:j;j;
          printf("%d %d",i,j);
      }
```

Answer:

10 10

Explanation:

The Ternary operator (? :) is equivalent for if-then-else statement. So the question can be written as:

```
      if(i,j)
      {
          if(i,j)
              j = i;
          else
              j = j;
      }
  else
      j = j;
```

- 136) 1. const char *a;
 2. char* const a;
 3. char const *a;
 -Differentiate the above declarations.

Answer:

1. 'const' applies to char * rather than 'a' (pointer to a constant char)

*a='F' : illegal

a="Hi" : legal

2. 'const' applies to 'a' rather than to the value of a (constant pointer to char)

*a='F' : legal

a="Hi" : illegal

3. Same as 1.

```
137)  main()
      {
```

```

    int i=5,j=10;
    i=i&j&&10;
    printf("%d %d",i,j);
}

```

Answer:

1 10

Explanation:

The expression can be written as `i=(i&=(j&&10))`; The inner expression `(j&&10)` evaluates to 1 because `j==10`. `i` is 5. `i = 5&1` is 1. Hence the result.

```

138) main()
{
    int i=4,j=7;
    j = j || i++ && printf("YOU CAN");
    printf("%d %d", i, j);
}

```

Answer:

4 1

Explanation:

The boolean expression needs to be evaluated only till the truth value of the expression is not known. `j` is not equal to zero itself means that the expression's truth value is 1. Because it is followed by `||` and *true* // (anything) => true where (anything) will not be evaluated. So the remaining expression is not evaluated and so the value of `i` remains the same.

Similarly when `&&` operator is involved in an expression, when any of the operands become false, the whole expression's truth value becomes false and hence the remaining expression will not be evaluated.

false && (anything) => false where (anything) will not be evaluated.

```

139) main()
{
    register int a=2;
    printf("Address of a = %d",&a);
    printf("Value of a = %d",a);
}

```

Answer:

Compiler Error: '&' on register variable

Rule to Remember:

& (address of) operator cannot be applied on register variables.

```

140) main()

```

```

{
    float i=1.5;
    switch(i)
    {
        case 1: printf("1");
        case 2: printf("2");
        default : printf("0");
    }
}

```

Answer:

Compiler Error: switch expression not integral

Explanation:*Switch statements can be applied only to integral types.*

```

141) main()
{
    extern i;
    printf("%d\n",i);
    {
        int i=20;
        printf("%d\n",i);
    }
}

```

Answer:

Linker Error : Unresolved external symbol i

Explanation:

The identifier i is available in the inner block and so using extern has no use in resolving it.

```

142) main()
{
    int a=2,*f1,*f2;
    f1=f2=&a;
    *f2+=*f2+=a+=2.5;
    printf("\n%d %d %d",a,*f1,*f2);
}

```

Answer:

16 16 16

Explanation:

f1 and f2 both refer to the same memory location a. So changes through f1 and f2 ultimately affects only the value of a.

```

143) main()
{
    char *p="GOOD";
}

```

```

char a[ ]="GOOD";
printf("\n sizeof(p) = %d, sizeof(*p) = %d, strlen(p) = %d", sizeof(p),
sizeof(*p), strlen(p));
printf("\n sizeof(a) = %d, strlen(a) = %d", sizeof(a), strlen(a));
}

```

Answer:

sizeof(p) = 2, sizeof(*p) = 1, strlen(p) = 4
 sizeof(a) = 5, strlen(a) = 4

Explanation:

sizeof(p) => sizeof(char*) => 2
 sizeof(*p) => sizeof(char) => 1

Similarly,

sizeof(a) => size of the character array => 5

When sizeof operator is applied to an array it returns the sizeof the array and it is not the same as the sizeof the pointer variable. Here the sizeof(a) where a is the character array and the size of the array is 5 because the space necessary for the terminating NULL character should also be taken into account.

```

144) #define DIM( array, type) sizeof(array)/sizeof(type)
main()
{
    int arr[10];
    printf("The dimension of the array is %d", DIM(arr, int));
}

```

Answer:

10

Explanation:

The size of integer array of 10 elements is 10 * sizeof(int). The macro expands to sizeof(arr)/sizeof(int) => 10 * sizeof(int) / sizeof(int) => 10.

```

145) int DIM(int array[])
{
    return sizeof(array)/sizeof(int );
}
main()
{
    int arr[10];
    printf("The dimension of the array is %d", DIM(arr));
}

```

Answer:

1

Explanation:

*Arrays cannot be passed to functions as arguments and only the pointers can be passed. So the argument is equivalent to int * array (this is one of*

the very few places where [] and * usage are equivalent). The return statement becomes, sizeof(int *)/ sizeof(int) that happens to be equal in this case.

```
146) main()
{
    static int a[3][3]={1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9};
    int i,j;
    static *p[]={a,a+1,a+2};
    for(i=0;i<3;i++)
    {
        for(j=0;j<3;j++)
        printf("%d\t%d\t%d\t%d\n",*(*(p+i)+j),
            *(*(j+p)+i),*(*(i+p)+j),*(*(p+j)+i));
    }
}
```

Answer:

1	1	1	1
2	4	2	4
3	7	3	7
4	2	4	2
5	5	5	5
6	8	6	8
7	3	7	3
8	6	8	6
9	9	9	9

Explanation:

((p+i)+j) is equivalent to p[i][j].

```
147) main()
{
    void swap();
    int x=10,y=8;
    swap(&x,&y);
    printf("x=%d y=%d",x,y);
}

void swap(int *a, int *b)
{
    *a ^= *b, *b ^= *a, *a ^= *b;
}
```

Answer:

x=10 y=8

Explanation:

Using ^ like this is a way to swap two variables without using a temporary variable and that too in a single statement.

Inside main(), void swap(); means that swap is a function that may take any number of arguments (not no arguments) and returns nothing. So this doesn't issue a compiler error by the call swap(&x,&y); that has two arguments.

This convention is historically due to pre-ANSI style (referred to as Kernighan and Ritchie style) style of function declaration. In that style, the swap function will be defined as follows,

```
void swap()
int *a, int *b
{
    *a ^= *b, *b ^= *a, *a ^= *b;
}
```

where the arguments follow the (). So naturally the declaration for swap will look like, void swap() which means the swap can take any number of arguments.

```
148) main()
{
    int i = 257;
    int *iPtr = &i;
    printf("%d %d", *((char*)iPtr), *((char*)iPtr+1) );
}
```

Answer:

1 1

Explanation:

The integer value 257 is stored in the memory as, 00000001 00000001, so the individual bytes are taken by casting it to char * and get printed.

```
149) main()
{
    int i = 258;
    int *iPtr = &i;
    printf("%d %d", *((char*)iPtr), *((char*)iPtr+1) );
}
```

Answer:

2 1

Explanation:

The integer value 258 can be represented in binary as, 00000001 00000010. Remember that the INTEL machines are 'small-endian' machines. *Small-endian means that the lower order bytes are stored in the higher memory addresses and the higher order bytes are stored in lower addresses.* The integer value 258 is stored in memory as: 00000001 00000010.

```
150) main()
```

```

{
    int i=300;
    char *ptr = &i;
    *++ptr=2;
    printf("%d",i);
}

```

Answer:

556

Explanation:

The integer value 300 in binary notation is: 00000001 00101100. It is stored in memory (small-endian) as: 00101100 00000001. Result of the expression `*++ptr = 2` makes the memory representation as: 00101100 00000010. So the integer corresponding to it is 00000010 00101100 => 556.

```

151) #include <stdio.h>
main()
{
    char * str = "hello";
    char * ptr = str;
    char least = 127;
    while (*ptr++)
        least = (*ptr<least) ? *ptr : least;
    printf("%d",least);
}

```

Answer:

0

Explanation:

After 'ptr' reaches the end of the string the value pointed by 'str' is '\0'. So the value of 'str' is less than that of 'least'. So the value of 'least' finally is 0.

152) Declare an array of N pointers to functions returning pointers to functions returning pointers to characters?

Answer:

```
(char*)(*)( )) (*ptr[N])( );
```

```

153) main()
{
    struct student
    {
        char name[30];
        struct date dob;
    }stud;
    struct date

```

```

        {
            int day,month,year;
        };
        scanf("%s%d%d%d", stud.rollno, &student.dob.day,
        &student.dob.month, &student.dob.year);
    }

```

Answer:

Compiler Error: Undefined structure date

Explanation:

Inside the struct definition of 'student' the member of type struct date is given. The compiler doesn't have the definition of date structure (forward reference is not allowed in C in this case) so it issues an error.

```

154) main()
    {
        struct date;
        struct student
        {
            char name[30];
            struct date dob;
        }stud;
        struct date
        {
            int day,month,year;
        };
        scanf("%s%d%d%d", stud.rollno, &student.dob.day, &student.dob.month,
        &student.dob.year);
    }

```

Answer:

Compiler Error: Undefined structure date

Explanation:

Only declaration of struct date is available inside the structure definition of 'student' but to have a variable of type struct date the definition of the structure is required.

155) There were 10 records stored in "somefile.dat" but the following program printed 11 names. What went wrong?

```

void main()
{
    struct student
    {
        char name[30], rollno[6];
    }stud;
    FILE *fp = fopen("somefile.dat","r");
    while(!feof(fp))

```

```

        {
            fread(&stud, sizeof(stud), 1 , fp);
            puts(stud.name);
        }
    }

```

Explanation:

fread reads 10 records and prints the names successfully. It will return EOF only when fread tries to read another record and fails reading EOF (and returning EOF). So it prints the last record again. After this only the condition feof(fp) becomes false, hence comes out of the while loop.

156) Is there any difference between the two declarations,

1. int foo(int *arr[]) and
2. int foo(int *arr[2])

Answer:

No

Explanation:

Functions can only pass pointers and not arrays. The numbers that are allowed inside the [] is just for more readability. So there is no difference between the two declarations.

157) What is the subtle error in the following code segment?

```

void fun(int n, int arr[])
{
    int *p=0;
    int i=0;
    while(i++<n)
        p = &arr[i];
        *p = 0;
}

```

Answer & Explanation:

If the body of the loop never executes p is assigned no address. So p remains NULL where *p =0 may result in problem (may rise to runtime error “NULL pointer assignment” and terminate the program).

158) What is wrong with the following code?

```

int *foo()
{
    int *s = malloc(sizeof(int)100);
    assert(s != NULL);
    return s;
}

```

Answer & Explanation:

assert macro should be used for debugging and finding out bugs. The check `s != NULL` is for error/exception handling and for that assert shouldn't be used. A plain if and the corresponding remedy statement has to be given.

- 159) What is the hidden bug with the following statement?

```
assert(val++ != 0);
```

Answer & Explanation:

Assert macro is used for debugging and removed in release version. In assert, the expression involves side-effects. So the behavior of the code becomes different in case of debug version and the release version thus leading to a subtle bug.

Rule to Remember:

Don't use expressions that have side-effects in assert statements.

- 160)

```
void main()
{
int *i = 0x400; // i points to the address 400
*i = 0;         // set the value of memory location pointed by i;
}
```

Answer:

Undefined behavior

Explanation:

The second statement results in undefined behavior because it points to some location whose value may not be available for modification. *This type of pointer in which the non-availability of the implementation of the referenced location is known as 'incomplete type'.*

- 161)

```
#define assert(cond) if(!(cond)) \
(fprintf(stderr, "assertion failed: %s, file %s, line %d \n",#cond,\
__FILE__,__LINE__), abort())
```

```
void main()
{
int i = 10;
if(i==0)
assert(i < 100);
else
printf("This statement becomes else for if in assert macro");
}
```

Answer:

No output

Explanation:

The else part in which the printf is there becomes the else for if in the assert macro. Hence nothing is printed.

The solution is to use conditional operator instead of if statement,

```
#define assert(cond) ((cond)?(0): (fprintf (stderr, "assertion failed: \ %s, file %s,
line %d \n",#cond, __FILE__,__LINE__), abort()))
```

Note:

However this problem of “matching with nearest else” cannot be solved by the usual method of placing the if statement inside a block like this,

```
#define assert(cond) { \
    if(!(cond)) \
        (fprintf(stderr, "assertion failed: %s, file %s, line %d \n",#cond,\
            __FILE__,__LINE__), abort()) \
}
```

162) Is the following code legal?

```
struct a
{
    int x;
    struct a b;
}
```

Answer:

No

Explanation:

Is it not legal for a structure to contain a member that is of the same type as in this case. Because this will cause the structure declaration to be recursive without end.

163) Is the following code legal?

```
struct a
{
    int x;
    struct a *b;
}
```

Answer:

Yes.

Explanation:

*b is a pointer to type struct a and so is legal. The compiler knows, the size of the pointer to a structure even before the size of the structure is determined(as you know the pointer to any type is of same size). This type of structures is known as ‘self-referencing’ structure.

164) Is the following code legal?

```
typedef struct a
{
```

```
int x;  
aType *b;  
}aType
```

Answer:

No

Explanation:

The typename aType is not known at the point of declaring the structure (forward references are not made for typedefs).

165) Is the following code legal?

```
typedef struct a aType;  
struct a  
{  
    int x;  
    aType *b;  
};
```

Answer:

Yes

Explanation:

The typename aType is known at the point of declaring the structure, because it is already typedefined.

166) Is the following code legal?

```
void main()  
{  
    typedef struct a aType;  
    aType someVariable;  
    struct a  
    {  
        int x;  
        aType *b;  
    };  
}
```

Answer:

No

Explanation:

When the declaration, typedef struct a aType; is encountered body of struct a is not known. This is known as ‘incomplete types’.

167) void main()

```
{  
    printf(“sizeof (void *) = %d \n“, sizeof( void *));  
    printf(“sizeof (int *) = %d \n”, sizeof(int *));  
}
```

```
printf("sizeof (double *) = %d \n", sizeof(double *));
printf("sizeof(struct unknown *) = %d \n", sizeof(struct unknown *));
}
```

Answer :

```
sizeof (void *) = 2
sizeof (int *) = 2
sizeof (double *) = 2
sizeof(struct unknown *) = 2
```

Explanation:

The pointer to any type is of same size.

168) char inputString[100] = {0};

To get string input from the keyboard which one of the following is better?

- 1) gets(inputString)
- 2) fgets(inputString, sizeof(inputString), fp)

Answer & Explanation:

The second one is better because gets(inputString) doesn't know the size of the string passed and so, if a very big input (here, more than 100 chars) the characters will be written past the input string. When fgets is used with stdin performs the same operation as gets but is safe.

169) Which version do you prefer of the following two,

- 1) printf("%s",str); // or the more curt one
- 2) printf(str);

Answer & Explanation:

Prefer the first one. If the str contains any format characters like %d then it will result in a subtle bug.

170) void main()

```
{
    int i=10, j=2;
    int *ip= &i, *jp = &j;
    int k = *ip/*jp;
    printf("%d",k);
}
```

Answer:

Compiler Error: "Unexpected end of file in comment started in line 5".

Explanation:

The programmer intended to divide two integers, but by the "maximum munch" rule, the compiler treats the operator sequence / and * as /* which happens to be the starting of comment. To force what is intended by the programmer,

```
int k = *ip/ *jp;
// give space explicitly separating / and *
//or
```

```
int k = *ip/(*jp);
// put braces to force the intention
will solve the problem.
```

```
171) void main()
{
char ch;
for(ch=0;ch<=127;ch++)
printf("%c  %d \n", ch, ch);
}
```

Answer:

Implementaion dependent

Explanation:

The char type may be signed or unsigned by default. If it is signed then ch++ is executed after ch reaches 127 and rotates back to -128. Thus ch is always smaller than 127.

```
172) Is this code legal?
```

```
int *ptr;
ptr = (int *) 0x400;
```

Answer:
Yes**Explanation:**

The pointer ptr will point at the integer in the memory location 0x400.

```
173) main()
{
char a[4]="HELLO";
printf("%s",a);
}
```

Answer:

Compiler error: Too many initializers

Explanation:

The array a is of size 4 but the string constant requires 6 bytes to get stored.

```
174) main()
{
char a[4]="HELL";
printf("%s",a);
}
```

Answer:

HELL% @!~@!@??@~~!

Explanation:

The character array has the memory just enough to hold the string “HELL” and doesn't have enough space to store the terminating null character. So it prints the HELL correctly and continues to print garbage values till it accidentally comes across a NULL character.

```
175) main()
{
    int a=10,*j;
    void *k;
    j=k=&a;
    j++;
    k++;
    printf("\n %u %u ",j,k);
}
```

Answer:

Compiler error: Cannot increment a void pointer

Explanation:

Void pointers are generic pointers and they can be used only when the type is not known and as an intermediate address storage type. No pointer arithmetic can be done on it and you cannot apply indirection operator (*) on void pointers.

```
176) main()
{
    extern int i;
    {
        int i=20;
        {
            const volatile unsigned i=30; printf("%d",i);
        }
        printf("%d",i);
    }
    printf("%d",i);
}
int i;
```

177) Printf can be implemented by using _____ list.

Answer:

Variable length argument lists

```
178) char *someFun()
{
    char *temp = "string constant";
    return temp;
}
int main()
{
```

```
puts(someFun());  
}
```

Answer:

string constant

Explanation:

The program suffers no problem and gives the output correctly because the character constants are stored in code/data area and not allocated in stack, so this doesn't lead to dangling pointers.

```
179) char *someFun1()  
    {  
    char temp[ ] = "string";  
    return temp;  
    }  
    char *someFun2()  
    {  
    char temp[ ] = { 's', 't', 'r', 'i', 'n', 'g' };  
    return temp;  
    }  
    int main()  
    {  
    puts(someFun1());  
    puts(someFun2());  
    }
```

Answer:

Garbage values.

Explanation:

Both the functions suffer from the problem of dangling pointers. In someFun1() temp is a character array and so the space for it is allocated in heap and is initialized with character string "string". This is created dynamically as the function is called, so is also deleted dynamically on exiting the function so the string data is not available in the calling function main() leading to print some garbage values. The function someFun2() also suffers from the same problem but the problem can be easily identified in this case.

C++ Aptitude and OOPS



Note : All the programs are tested under Turbo C++ 3.0, 4.5 and Microsoft VC++ 6.0 compilers.

It is assumed that,

Ø

Programs run under Windows environment,

Ø

The underlying machine is an x86 based system,

Ø

Program is compiled using Turbo C/C++ compiler.

The program output may depend on the information based on this assumptions (for example `sizeof(int) == 2` may be assumed).

1) class Sample

```
{
public:
    int *ptr;
    Sample(int i)
    {
        ptr = new int(i);
    }
    ~Sample()
    {
        delete ptr;
    }
    void PrintVal()
    {
        cout << "The value is " << *ptr;
    }
};

void SomeFunc(Sample x)
{
    cout << "Say i am in someFunc " << endl;
}

int main()
{
    Sample s1= 10;
    SomeFunc(s1);
    s1.PrintVal();
}
```

```
    }
```

Answer:

Say i am in someFunc

Null pointer assignment(Run-time error)

Explanation:

As the object is passed by value to SomeFunc the destructor of the object is called when the control returns from the function. So when PrintVal is called it meets up with ptr that has been freed. The solution is to pass the Sample object by *reference* to SomeFunc:

```
void SomeFunc(Sample &x)
{
    cout << "Say i am in someFunc " << endl;
}
```

because when we pass objects by reference that object is not destroyed, while returning from the function.

2) Which is the parameter that is added to every non-static member function when it is called?

Answer:

'this' pointer

3) class base

```
{
    public:
    int bval;
    base(){ bval=0;}
};
```

class deri:public base

```
{
    public:
    int dval;
    deri(){ dval=1;}
};
```

void SomeFunc(base *arr,int size)

```
{
    for(int i=0; i<size; i++,arr++)
        cout<<arr->bval;
    cout<<endl;
}
```

int main()

```
{
    base BaseArr[5];
```

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

```

SomeFunc(BaseArr,5);
deri DeriArr[5];
SomeFunc(DeriArr,5);
}

```

Answer:

```

00000
01010

```

Explanation:

The function SomeFunc expects two arguments. The first one is a pointer to an array of base class objects and the second one is the sizeof the array. The first call of someFunc calls it with an array of base objects, so it works correctly and prints the bval of all the objects. When Somefunc is called the second time the argument passed is the pointer to an array of derived class objects and not the array of base class objects. But that is what the function expects to be sent. So the derived class pointer is promoted to base class pointer and the address is sent to the function. SomeFunc() knows nothing about this and just treats the pointer as an array of base class objects. So when arr++ is met, the size of base class object is taken into consideration and is incremented by sizeof(int) bytes for bval (the deri class objects have bval and dval as members and so is of size >= sizeof(int)+sizeof(int)).

```

4) class base
{
    public:
        void baseFun(){ cout<<"from base"<<endl;}
};
class deri:public base
{
    public:
        void baseFun(){ cout<< "from derived"<<endl;}
};
void SomeFunc(base *baseObj)
{
    baseObj->baseFun();
}
int main()
{
    base baseObject;
    SomeFunc(&baseObject);
    deri deriObject;
    SomeFunc(&deriObject);
}

```

Answer:

```

from base
from base

```

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Explanation:

As we have seen in the previous case, SomeFunc expects a pointer to a base class. Since a pointer to a derived class object is passed, it treats the argument only as a base class pointer and the corresponding base function is called.

```

5) class base
{
    public:
        virtual void baseFun(){ cout<<"from base"<<endl;}
};
class deri:public base
{
    public:
        void baseFun(){ cout<< "from derived"<<endl;}
};
void SomeFunc(base *baseObj)
{
    baseObj->baseFun();
}
int main()
{
    base baseObject;
    SomeFunc(&baseObject);
    deri deriObject;
    SomeFunc(&deriObject);
}

```

Answer:

```

    from base
    from derived

```

Explanation:

Remember that baseFun is a virtual function. That means that it supports run-time polymorphism. So the function corresponding to the derived class object is called.

```

void main()
{
    int a, *pa, &ra;

    pa = &a;

    ra = a;

    cout <<"a="<<a <<"*pa="<<*pa <<"ra"<<ra ;
}

```

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

```
}
```

```
/*
```

Answer :

Compiler Error: 'ra',reference must be initialized

Explanation :

Pointers are different from references. One of the main differences is that the pointers can be both initialized and assigned, whereas references can only be initialized. So this code issues an error.

```
*/
```

```
const int size = 5;
```

```
void print(int *ptr)
```

```
{
```

```
    cout<<ptr[0];
```

```
}
```

```
void print(int ptr[size])
```

```
{
```

```
    cout<<ptr[0];
```

```
}
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int a[size] = {1,2,3,4,5};
```

```
    int *b = new int(size);
```

```
    print(a);
```

```
        print(b);  
    }  
/*
```

Answer:

Compiler Error : function 'void print(int *)' already has a body

Explanation:

Arrays cannot be passed to functions, only pointers (for arrays, base addresses) can be passed. So the arguments `int *ptr` and `int prt[size]` have no difference as function arguments. In other words, both the functions have the same signature and so cannot be overloaded.

```
*/
```

```
class some{  
public:  
    ~some()  
    {  
        cout<<"some's destructor"<<endl;  
    }  
};
```

```
void main()  
{  
    some s;  
    s.~some();  
}
```

/*

Answer:

some's destructor

some's destructor

Explanation:

Destructors can be called explicitly. Here 's.~some()' explicitly calls the destructor of 's'. When main() returns, destructor of s is called again, hence the result.

*/

```
#include <iostream.h>
```

```
class fig2d
```

```
{
```

```
    int dim1;
```

```
    int dim2;
```

```
public:
```

```
    fig2d() { dim1=5; dim2=6;}
```

```
    virtual void operator<<(ostream & rhs);
```

```
};
```

```
void fig2d::operator<<(ostream &rhs)
```

```
{
```

```
    rhs <<"this->dim1<<" "<<"this->dim2<<" ";
```

```
}

/*class fig3d : public fig2d
{
    int dim3;
public:
    fig3d() { dim3=7;}
    virtual void operator<<(ostream &rhs);
};
void fig3d::operator<<(ostream &rhs)
{
    fig2d::operator <<(rhs);
    rhs<<this->dim3;
}
*/

void main()
{
    fig2d obj1;
    //    fig3d obj2;

    obj1 << cout;
    //    obj2 << cout;
}
/*
```

Answer :

5 6

Explanation:

In this program, the << operator is overloaded with ostream as argument. This enables the 'cout' to be present at the right-hand-side. Normally, 'cout' is implemented as global function, but it doesn't mean that 'cout' is not possible to be overloaded as member function.

Overloading << as virtual member function becomes handy when the class in which it is overloaded is inherited, and this becomes available to be overridden. This is as opposed

to global friend functions, where friend's are not inherited.

*/

```
class opOverload{
```

```
public:
```

```
    bool operator==(opOverload temp);
```

```
};
```

```
bool opOverload::operator==(opOverload temp){
```

```
    if(*this == temp ){
```

```
        cout<<"The both are same objects\n";
```

```
        return true;
```

```
    }
```

```
    else{
```

```
        cout<<"The both are different\n";
```

```
        return false;
```

```
    }
```

```
}
```

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

```
void main(){
    opOverload a1, a2;
    a1==a2;
}
```

Answer :

Runtime Error: Stack Overflow

Explanation :

Just like normal functions, operator functions can be called recursively. This program just illustrates that point, by calling the operator == function recursively, leading to an infinite loop.

```
class complex{
    double re;
    double im;
public:
    complex() : re(1),im(0.5) {}
    bool operator==(complex &rhs);
    operator int(){}
};

bool complex::operator == (complex &rhs){
    if((this->re == rhs.re) && (this->im == rhs.im))
        return true;
    else
```

```
        return false;
    }
```

```
int main(){
    complex c1;
    cout<< c1;
}
```

Answer : Garbage value

Explanation:

The programmer wishes to print the complex object using output re-direction operator, which he has not defined for his class. But the compiler instead of giving an error sees the conversion function and converts the user defined object to standard object and prints some garbage value.

```
class complex{
    double re;
    double im;
public:
    complex() : re(0),im(0) {}
    complex(double n) { re=n,im=n;};
    complex(int m,int n) { re=m,im=n;}
    void print() { cout<<re; cout<<im;}
};
```

```
void main(){
    complex c3;
    double i=5;
    c3 = i;
    c3.print();
}
```

Answer:

5,5

Explanation:

Though no operator= function taking complex, double is defined, the double on the rhs is converted into a temporary object using the single argument constructor taking double and assigned to the lvalue.

```
void main()
{
    int a, *pa, &ra;
    pa = &a;
    ra = a;
    cout <<"a="<<a <<"*pa="<<*pa <<"ra"<<ra ;
}
```

Answer :

Compiler Error: 'ra',reference must be initialized

Explanation :

Pointers are different from references. One of the main differences is that the pointers can be both initialized and assigned, whereas references can only be initialized. So this code issues an error.

Try it Yourself

- 1) Determine the output of the 'C++' Codelet.

```
class base
{
public :
    out()
    {
        cout<<"base ";
    }
};
class deri{
public : out()
{
    cout<<"deri ";
}
};
void main()
{
    deri dp[3];
    base *bp = (base*)dp;
    for (int i=0; i<3;i++)
        (bp++)->out();
}
```

- 2) Justify the use of virtual constructors and destructors in C++.
- 3) Each C++ object possesses the 4 member fns,(which can be declared by the programmer explicitly or by the implementation if they are not available). What are those 4 functions?
- 4) What is wrong with this class declaration?

```
class something
{
    char *str;
public:
    something(){
        st = new char[10]; }
    ~something()
    {
```

```
        delete str;
    }
};
```

5) Inheritance is also known as ----- relationship. Containership as _____ relationship.

6) When is it necessary to use member-wise initialization list (also known as header initialization list) in C++?

7) Which is the only operator in C++ which can be overloaded but NOT inherited.

8) Is there anything wrong with this C++ class declaration?

```
class temp
{
    int value1;
    mutable int value2;
public :
    void fun(int val)
    const{
        ((temp*) this)->value1 = 10;
        value2 = 10;
    }
};
```

1. *What is a modifier?*

Answer:

A modifier, also called a modifying function is a member function that changes the value of at least one data member. In other words, an operation that modifies the state of an object. Modifiers are also known as 'mutators'.

2. *What is an accessor?*

Answer:

An accessor is a class operation that does not modify the state of an object. The accessor functions need to be declared as *const* operations

3. *Differentiate between a template class and class template.*

Answer:

Template class:

A generic definition or a parameterized class not instantiated until the client provides the needed information. It's jargon for plain templates.

Class template:

A class template specifies how individual classes can be constructed much like the way a class specifies how individual objects can be constructed. It's jargon for plain classes.

4. *When does a name clash occur?*

Answer:

A name clash occurs when a name is defined in more than one place. For example., two different class libraries could give two different classes the same name. If you try to use many class libraries at the same time, there is a fair chance that you will be unable to compile or link the program because of name clashes.

5. *Define namespace.*

Answer:

It is a feature in c++ to minimize name collisions in the global name space. This namespace keyword assigns a distinct name to a library that allows other libraries to use the same identifier names without creating any name collisions. Furthermore, the compiler uses the namespace signature for differentiating the definitions.

6. *What is the use of 'using' declaration.*

Answer:

A using declaration makes it possible to use a name from a namespace without the scope operator.

7. *What is an Iterator class?*

Answer:

A class that is used to traverse through the objects maintained by a container class. There are five categories of iterators:

Ø input iterators,

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

- Ø output iterators,
- Ø forward iterators,
- Ø bidirectional iterators,
- Ø random access.

An iterator is an entity that gives access to the contents of a container object without violating encapsulation constraints. Access to the contents is granted on a one-at-a-time basis in order. The order can be storage order (as in lists and queues) or some arbitrary order (as in array indices) or according to some ordering relation (as in an ordered binary tree). The iterator is a construct, which provides an interface that, when called, yields either the next element in the container, or some value denoting the fact that there are no more elements to examine. Iterators hide the details of access to and update of the elements of a container class.

The simplest and safest iterators are those that permit read-only access to the contents of a container class. The following code fragment shows how an iterator might appear in code:

```
cont_iter:=new cont_iterator();
x:=cont_iter.next();
while x/=none do
    ...
    s(x);
    ...
    x:=cont_iter.next();
end;
```

In this example, `cont_iter` is the name of the iterator. It is created on the first line by instantiation of `cont_iterator` class, an iterator class defined to iterate over some container class, `cont`. Successive elements from the container are carried to `x`. The loop terminates when `x` is bound to some empty value. (Here, `none`) In the middle of the loop, there is `s(x)` an operation on `x`, the current element from the container. The next element of the container is obtained at the bottom of the loop.

9. List out some of the OODBMS available.

Answer:

- Ø GEMSTONE/OPAL of Gemstone systems.
- Ø ONTOS of Ontos.
- Ø Objectivity of Objectivity inc.
- Ø Versant of Versant object technology.
- Ø Object store of Object Design.
- Ø ARDENT of ARDENT software.
- Ø POET of POET software.

10. List out some of the object-oriented methodologies.

Answer:

- Ø Object Oriented Development (OOD) (Booch 1991,1994).
- Ø Object Oriented Analysis and Design (OOA/D) (Coad and Yourdon 1991).
- Ø Object Modelling Techniques (OMT) (Rumbaugh 1991).

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

- Ø Object Oriented Software Engineering (Objectory) (Jacobson 1992).
- Ø Object Oriented Analysis (OOA) (Shlaer and Mellor 1992).
- Ø The Fusion Method (Coleman 1991).

11. *What is an incomplete type?*

Answer:

Incomplete types refers to pointers in which there is non availability of the implementation of the referenced location or it points to some location whose value is not available for modification.

Example:

```
int *i=0x400 // i points to address 400
*i=0;        //set the value of memory location pointed by i.
```

Incomplete types are otherwise called uninitialized pointers.

12. *What is a dangling pointer?*

Answer:

A dangling pointer arises when you use the address of an object after its lifetime is over.

This may occur in situations like returning addresses of the automatic variables from a function or using the address of the memory block after it is freed.

13. *Differentiate between the message and method.*

Answer:

<i>Message</i>	<i>Method</i>
Objects communicate by sending messages to each other.	Provides response to a message.
A message is sent to invoke a method.	It is an implementation of an operation.

14. *What is an adaptor class or Wrapper class?*

Answer:

A class that has no functionality of its own. Its member functions hide the use of a third party software component or an object with the non-compatible interface or a non-object-oriented implementation.

15. *What is a Null object?*

Answer:

It is an object of some class whose purpose is to indicate that a real object of that class does not exist. One common use for a null object is a return value from a member function that is supposed to return an object with some specified properties but cannot find such an object.

16. *What is class invariant?*

Answer:

A class invariant is a condition that defines all valid states for an object. It is a logical condition to ensure the correct working of a class. Class invariants must hold

when an object is created, and they must be preserved under all operations of the class. In particular all class invariants are both preconditions and post-conditions for all operations or member functions of the class.

17. *What do you mean by Stack unwinding?*

Answer:

It is a process during exception handling when the destructor is called for all local objects between the place where the exception was thrown and where it is caught.

18. *Define precondition and post-condition to a member function.*

Answer:

Precondition:

A precondition is a condition that must be true on entry to a member function. A class is used correctly if preconditions are never false. An operation is not responsible for doing anything sensible if its precondition fails to hold.

For example, the interface invariants of *stack class* say nothing about pushing yet another element on a stack that is already full. We say that *isful()* is a precondition of the *push* operation.

Post-condition:

A post-condition is a condition that must be true on exit from a member function if the precondition was valid on entry to that function. A class is implemented correctly if post-conditions are never false.

For example, after pushing an element on the stack, we know that *isempty()* must necessarily hold. This is a post-condition of the *push* operation.

19. *What are the conditions that have to be met for a condition to be an invariant of the class?*

Answer:

Ø The condition should hold at the end of every constructor.

Ø The condition should hold at the end of every mutator(non-const) operation.

20. *What are proxy objects?*

Answer:

Objects that stand for other objects are called proxy objects or surrogates.

Example:

```
template<class T>
class Array2D
{
    public:
        class Array1D
        {
        public:
            T& operator[] (int index);
            const T& operator[] (int index) const;
```

```

        ...
    };
    Array1D operator[] (int index);
    const Array1D operator[] (int index) const;
    ...
};

```

The following then becomes legal:

```

    Array2D<float>data(10,20);
    .....
    cout<<data[3][6];    // fine

```

Here data[3] yields an Array1D object and the operator [] invocation on that object yields the float in position(3,6) of the original two dimensional array. Clients of the Array2D class need not be aware of the presence of the Array1D class. Objects of this latter class stand for one-dimensional array objects that, conceptually, do not exist for clients of Array2D. Such clients program as if they were using real, live, two-dimensional arrays. Each Array1D object stands for a one-dimensional array that is absent from a conceptual model used by the clients of Array2D. In the above example, Array1D is a proxy class. Its instances stand for one-dimensional arrays that, conceptually, do not exist.

21. Name some pure object oriented languages.

Answer:

- Ø Smalltalk,
- Ø Java,
- Ø Eiffel,
- Ø Sather.

22. Name the operators that cannot be overloaded.

Answer:

```

    sizeof    .    .*    .->    ::    ?:

```

23. What is a node class?

Answer:

A node class is a class that,

- Ø relies on the base class for services and implementation,
- Ø provides a wider interface to the users than its base class,
- Ø relies primarily on virtual functions in its public interface
- Ø depends on all its direct and indirect base class
- Ø can be understood only in the context of the base class
- Ø can be used as base for further derivation
- Ø can be used to create objects.

A node class is a class that has added new services or functionality beyond the services inherited from its base class.

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

24. *What is an orthogonal base class?*

Answer:

If two base classes have no overlapping methods or data they are said to be independent of, or orthogonal to each other. Orthogonal in the sense means that two classes operate in different dimensions and do not interfere with each other in any way. The same derived class may inherit such classes with no difficulty.

25. *What is a container class? What are the types of container classes?*

Answer:

A container class is a class that is used to hold objects in memory or external storage. A container class acts as a generic holder. A container class has a predefined behavior and a well-known interface. A container class is a supporting class whose purpose is to hide the topology used for maintaining the list of objects in memory. When a container class contains a group of mixed objects, the container is called a heterogeneous container; when the container is holding a group of objects that are all the same, the container is called a homogeneous container.

26. *What is a protocol class?*

Answer:

An abstract class is a protocol class if:

- Ø it neither contains nor inherits from classes that contain member data, non-virtual functions, or private (or protected) members of any kind.
- Ø it has a non-inline virtual destructor defined with an empty implementation,
- Ø all member functions other than the destructor including inherited functions, are declared pure virtual functions and left undefined.

27. *What is a mixin class?*

Answer:

A class that provides some but not all of the implementation for a virtual base class is often called mixin. Derivation done just for the purpose of redefining the virtual functions in the base classes is often called mixin inheritance. Mixin classes typically don't share common bases.

28. *What is a concrete class?*

Answer:

A concrete class is used to define a useful object that can be instantiated as an automatic variable on the program stack. The implementation of a concrete class is defined. The concrete class is not intended to be a base class and no attempt to minimize dependency on other classes in the implementation or behavior of the class.

29. *What is the handle class?*

Answer:

A handle is a class that maintains a pointer to an object that is programmatically accessible through the public interface of the handle class.

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Explanation:

In case of abstract classes, unless one manipulates the objects of these classes through pointers and references, the benefits of the virtual functions are lost. User code may become dependent on details of implementation classes because an abstract type cannot be allocated statistically or on the stack without its size being known. Using pointers or references implies that the burden of memory management falls on the user. Another limitation of abstract class object is of fixed size. Classes however are used to represent concepts that require varying amounts of storage to implement them.

A popular technique for dealing with these issues is to separate what is used as a single object in two parts: a handle providing the user interface and a representation holding all or most of the object's state. The connection between the handle and the representation is typically a pointer in the handle. Often, handles have a bit more data than the simple representation pointer, but not much more. Hence the layout of the handle is typically stable, even when the representation changes and also that handles are small enough to move around relatively freely so that the user needn't use the pointers and the references.

30. What is an action class?**Answer:**

The simplest and most obvious way to specify an action in C++ is to write a function. However, if the action has to be delayed, has to be transmitted 'elsewhere' before being performed, requires its own data, has to be combined with other actions, etc then it often becomes attractive to provide the action in the form of a class that can execute the desired action and provide other services as well. Manipulators used with iostreams is an obvious example.

Explanation:

A common form of action class is a simple class containing just one virtual function.

```
class Action
{
    public:
        virtual int do_it( int )=0;
        virtual ~Action( );
}
```

Given this, we can write code say a member that can store actions for later execution without using pointers to functions, without knowing anything about the objects involved, and without even knowing the name of the operation it invokes. For example:

```
class write_file : public Action
{
    File& f;
    public:
        int do_it(int)
        {
            return f.write( ).succeed( );
        }
}
```

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

```

};
class error_message: public Action
{
    response_box db(message.cstr( ), "Continue", "Cancel", "Retry");
    switch (db.getresponse( ))
    {
        case 0: return 0;
        case 1: abort();
        case 2: current_operation.redo( );return 1;
    }
};

```

A user of the Action class will be completely isolated from any knowledge of derived classes such as write_file and error_message.

31. When can you tell that a memory leak will occur?

Answer:

A memory leak occurs when a program loses the ability to free a block of dynamically allocated memory.

32. What is a parameterized type?

Answer:

A template is a parameterized construct or type containing generic code that can use or manipulate any type. It is called parameterized because an actual type is a parameter of the code body. Polymorphism may be achieved through parameterized types. This type of polymorphism is called parameteric polymorphism. Parameteric polymorphism is the mechanism by which the same code is used on different types passed as parameters.

33. Differentiate between a deep copy and a shallow copy?

Answer:

Deep copy involves using the contents of one object to create another instance of the same class. In a deep copy, the two objects may contain ht same information but the target object will have its own buffers and resources. the destruction of either object will not affect the remaining object. The overloaded assignment operator would create a deep copy of objects.

Shallow copy involves copying the contents of one object into another instance of the same class thus creating a mirror image. Owing to straight copying of references and pointers, the two objects will share the same externally contained contents of the other object to be unpredictable.

Explanation:

Using a copy constructor we simply copy the data values member by member. This method of copying is called shallow copy. If the object is a simple class, comprised of built in types and no pointers this would be acceptable. This function would use the values and the objects and its behavior would not be altered with a shallow copy, only the

addresses of pointers that are members are copied and not the value the address is pointing to. The data values of the object would then be inadvertently altered by the function. When the function goes out of scope, the copy of the object with all its data is popped off the stack.

If the object has any pointers a deep copy needs to be executed. With the deep copy of an object, memory is allocated for the object in free store and the elements pointed to are copied. A deep copy is used for objects that are returned from a function.

34. What is an opaque pointer?

Answer:

A pointer is said to be opaque if the definition of the type to which it points to is not included in the current translation unit. A translation unit is the result of merging an implementation file with all its headers and header files.

35. What is a smart pointer?

Answer:

A smart pointer is an object that acts, looks and feels like a normal pointer but offers more functionality. In C++, smart pointers are implemented as *template classes* that encapsulate a pointer and override standard pointer operators. They have a number of advantages over regular pointers. They are guaranteed to be initialized as either null pointers or pointers to a heap object. Indirection through a null pointer is checked. No delete is ever necessary. Objects are automatically freed when the last pointer to them has gone away. One significant problem with these smart pointers is that unlike regular pointers, they don't respect inheritance. Smart pointers are unattractive for polymorphic code. Given below is an example for the implementation of smart pointers.

Example:

```
template <class X>
class smart_pointer
{
    public:
        smart_pointer();           // makes a null pointer
        smart_pointer(const X& x)  // makes pointer to copy of x

        X& operator *( );
        const X& operator*( ) const;
        X* operator->() const;

        smart_pointer(const smart_pointer <X> &);
        const smart_pointer <X> & operator =(const smart_pointer<X>&);
        ~smart_pointer();

    private:
        //...
};
```

This class implement a smart pointer to an object of type X. The object itself is located on the heap. Here is how to use it:

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

```
smart_pointer <employee> p= employee("Harris",1333);  
Like other overloaded operators, p will behave like a regular pointer,  
cout<<*p;  
p->raise_salary(0.5);
```

36. What is reflexive association?

Answer:

The 'is-a' is called a reflexive association because the reflexive association permits classes to bear the is-a association not only with their super-classes but also with themselves. It differs from a 'specializes-from' as 'specializes-from' is usually used to describe the association between a super-class and a sub-class. For example:

Printer is-a printer.

37. What is slicing?

Answer:

Slicing means that the data added by a subclass are discarded when an object of the subclass is passed or returned by value or from a function expecting a base class object.

Explanation:

Consider the following class declaration:

```
class base  
{  
    ...  
    base& operator =(const base&);  
    base (const base&);  
}  
void fun( )  
{  
    base e=m;  
    e=m;  
}
```

As base copy functions don't know anything about the derived only the base part of the derived is copied. This is commonly referred to as slicing. One reason to pass objects of classes in a hierarchy is to avoid slicing. Other reasons are to preserve polymorphic behavior and to gain efficiency.

38. What is name mangling?

Answer:

Name mangling is the process through which your c++ compilers give each function in your program a unique name. In C++, all programs have at-least a few functions with the same name. Name mangling is a concession to the fact that linker always insists on all function names being unique.

Example:

In general, member names are made unique by concatenating the name of the member with that of the class e.g. given the declaration:

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

```
class Bar
{
    public:
        int ival;
        ...
};
```

ival becomes something like:
 // a possible member name mangling
 ival__3Bar

Consider this derivation:

```
class Foo : public Bar
{
    public:
        int ival;
        ...
}
```

The internal representation of a Foo object is the concatenation of its base and derived class members.

```
// Pseudo C++ code
// Internal representation of Foo
class Foo
{
    public:
        int ival__3Bar;
        int ival__3Foo;
        ...
};
```

Unambiguous access of either ival members is achieved through name mangling. Member functions, because they can be overloaded, require an extensive mangling to provide each with a unique name. Here the compiler generates the same name for the two overloaded instances (Their argument lists make their instances unique).

39. What are proxy objects?

Answer:

Objects that points to other objects are called proxy objects or surrogates. Its an object that provides the same interface as its server object but does not have any functionality. During a method invocation, it routes data to the true server object and sends back the return value to the object.

40. Differentiate between declaration and definition in C++.

Answer:

A declaration introduces a name into the program; a definition provides a unique description of an entity (e.g. type, instance, and function). Declarations can be repeated in a given scope, it introduces a name in a given scope. There must be exactly one definition of every object, function or class used in a C++ program.

A declaration is a definition unless:

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

- Ø it declares a function without specifying its body,
- Ø it contains an extern specifier and no initializer or function body,
- Ø it is the declaration of a static class data member without a class definition,
- Ø it is a class name definition,
- Ø it is a typedef declaration.

A definition is a declaration unless:

- Ø it defines a static class data member,
- Ø it defines a non-inline member function.

41. What is cloning?

Answer:

An object can carry out copying in two ways i.e. it can set itself to be a copy of another object, or it can return a copy of itself. The latter process is called cloning.

42. Describe the main characteristics of static functions.

Answer:

The main characteristics of static functions include,

- Ø It is without the a this pointer,
- Ø It can't directly access the non-static members of its class
- Ø It can't be declared const, volatile or virtual.
- Ø It doesn't need to be invoked through an object of its class, although for convenience, it may.

43. Will the inline function be compiled as the inline function always? Justify.

Answer:

An inline function is a request and not a command. Hence it won't be compiled as an inline function always.

Explanation:

Inline-expansion could fail if the inline function contains loops, the address of an inline function is used, or an inline function is called in a complex expression. The rules for inlining are compiler dependent.

44. Define a way other than using the keyword inline to make a function inline.

Answer:

The function must be defined inside the class.

45. How can a '::' operator be used as unary operator?

Answer:

The scope operator can be used to refer to members of the global namespace. Because the global namespace doesn't have a name, the notation :: member-name refers to a member of the global namespace. This can be useful for referring to members of global namespace whose names have been hidden by names declared in nested local scope. Unless we specify to the compiler in which namespace to search for a declaration, the compiler simple searches the current scope, and any scopes in which the current scope is nested, to find the declaration for the name.

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

46. What is placement new?

Answer:

When you want to call a constructor directly, you use the placement new. Sometimes you have some raw memory that's already been allocated, and you need to construct an object in the memory you have. Operator new's special version placement new allows you to do it.

```
class Widget
{
    public :
        Widget(int widgetsized);
        ...
        Widget* Construct_widget_int_buffer(void *buffer,int widgetsized)
        {
            return new(buffer) Widget(widgetsized);
        }
};
```

This function returns a pointer to a Widget object that's constructed within the buffer passed to the function. Such a function might be useful for applications using shared memory or memory-mapped I/O, because objects in such applications must be placed at specific addresses or in memory allocated by special routines.

OOAD

1. What do you mean by analysis and design?

Analysis:

Basically, it is the process of determining what needs to be done before how it should be done. In order to accomplish this, the developer refers the existing systems and documents. So, simply it is an art of discovery.

Design:

It is the process of adopting/choosing the one among the many, which best accomplishes the users needs. So, simply, it is compromising mechanism.

2. What are the steps involved in designing?

Before getting into the design the designer should go through the SRS prepared by the System Analyst.

The main tasks of design are Architectural Design and Detailed Design.

In Architectural Design we find what are the main modules in the problem domain.

In Detailed Design we find what should be done within each module.

3. What are the main underlying concepts of object orientation?

Objects, messages, class, inheritance and polymorphism are the main concepts of object orientation.

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

4. *What do u meant by "SBI" of an object?*

SBI stands for State, Behavior and Identity. Since every object has the above three.

Ø *State:*

It is just a value to the attribute of an object at a particular time.

Ø *Behaviour:*

It describes the actions and their reactions of that object.

Ø *Identity:*

An object has an identity that characterizes its own existence. The identity makes it possible to distinguish any object in an unambiguous way, and independently from its state.

5. *Differentiate persistent & non-persistent objects?*

Persistent refers to an object's ability to transcend time or space. A persistent object stores/saves its state in a permanent storage system with out losing the information represented by the object.

A non-persistent object is said to be transient or ephemeral. By default objects are considered as non-persistent.

6. *What do you meant by active and passive objects?*

Active objects are one which instigate an interaction which owns a thread and they are responsible for handling control to other objects. In simple words it can be referred as *client*.

Passive objects are one, which passively waits for the message to be processed. It waits for another object that requires its services. In simple words it can be referred as *server*.

Diagram:

client server
(Active) (Passive)

7. *What is meant by software development method?*

Software development method describes how to model and build software systems in a reliable and reproducible way. To put it simple, methods that are used to represent ones' thinking using graphical notations.

8. *What are models and meta models?*

Model:

It is a complete description of something (i.e. system).

Meta model:

It describes the model elements, syntax and semantics of the notation that allows their manipulation.

9. *What do you meant by static and dynamic modeling?*

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Static modeling is used to specify structure of the objects that exist in the problem domain. These are expressed using *class*, *object* and *USECASE diagrams*.

But Dynamic modeling refers representing the object interactions during runtime. It is represented by *sequence*, *activity*, *collaboration* and *statechart diagrams*.

10. How to represent the interaction between the modeling elements?

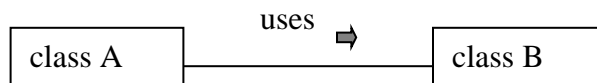
Model element is just a notation to represent (Graphically) the entities that exist in the problem domain. e.g. for modeling element is class notation, object notation etc.

Relationships are used to represent the interaction between the modeling elements.

The following are the Relationships.

Ø *Association*: Its' just a semantic connection two classes.

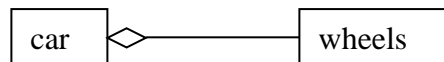
e.g.:



Ø *Aggregation*: Its' the relationship between two classes which are related in the fashion that *master and slave*. The master takes full rights than the slave. Since the slave works under the master. It is represented as line with diamond in the master area.

ex:

car contains wheels, etc.



Ø *Containment*: This relationship is applied when the part contained with in the whole part, dies when the whole part dies.

It is represented as darked diamond at the whole part.

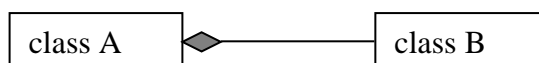
example:

```

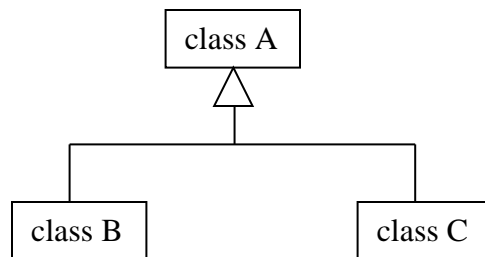
class A{
//some code
};

class B
{
    A aa; // an object of class A;
    // some code for class B;
};
  
```

In the above example we see that an object of class A is instantiated with in the class B. so the object class A dies when the object class B dies. we can represent it in diagram like this.



Ø *Generalization*: This relationship used when we want represents a class, which captures the common states of objects of different classes. It is represented as arrow line pointed at the class, which has captured the common states.



Ø *Dependency*: It is the relationship between dependent and independent classes. Any change in the independent class will affect the states of the dependent class.

DIAGRAM:

class A class B

11. Why generalization is very strong?

Even though Generalization satisfies Structural, Interface, Behaviour properties. It is mathematically very strong, as it is Antisymmetric and Transitive.

Antisymmetric: employee is a person, but not all persons are employees. Mathematically all As' are B, but all Bs' not A.

Transitive: $A \Rightarrow B$, $B \Rightarrow C$ then $A \Rightarrow C$.

A. Salesman.

B. Employee.

C. Person.

Note: All the other relationships satisfy all the properties like Structural properties, Interface properties, Behaviour properties.

12. Differentiate Aggregation and containment?

Aggregation is the relationship between the whole and a part. We can add/subtract some properties in the part (slave) side. It won't affect the whole part.

Best example is Car, which contains the wheels and some extra parts. Even though the parts are not there we can call it as car.

But, in the case of containment the whole part is affected when the part within that got affected. The human body is an apt example for this relationship. When the whole body dies the parts (heart etc) are died.

13. Can link and Association applied interchangeably?

No, You cannot apply the link and Association interchangeably. Since link is used represent the relationship between the two objects.

But Association is used represent the relationship between the two classes.

link :: student:Abhilash course:MCA

Association:: student course

14. what is meant by "method-wars"?

Before 1994 there were different methodologies like Rumbaugh, Booch, Jacobson, Meyer etc who followed their own notations to model the systems. The developers were in a dilemma to choose the method which best accomplishes their needs. This particular span was called as "method-wars"

15. Whether unified method and unified modeling language are same or different?

Unified method is convergence of the Rumbaugh and Booch.

Unified modeling lang. is the fusion of Rumbaugh, Booch and Jacobson as well as Betrand Meyer (whose contribution is "sequence diagram"). Its' the superset of all the methodologies.

16. Who were the three famous amigos and what was their contribution to the object community?

The Three amigos namely,

- Ø *James Rumbaugh (OMT)*: A veteran in analysis who came up with an idea about the objects and their Relationships (in particular Associations).
- Ø *Grady Booch*: A veteran in design who came up with an idea about partitioning of systems into subsystems.
- Ø *Ivar Jacobson (Objectory)*: The father of USECASES, who described about the user and system interaction.

17. Differentiate the class representation of Booch, Rumbaugh and UML?

If you look at the class representaiton of Rumbaugh and UML, It is some what similar and both are very easy to draw.

Representation: OMT

UML.

Diagram:

Booch: In this method classes are represented as "Clouds" which are not very easy to draw as for as the developer's view is concern.

Diagram:

18. What is an USECASE? Why it is needed?

A Use Case is a description of a set of sequence of actions that a system performs that yields an observable result of value to a particular action.

In SSAD process <=> In OOAD USECASE. It is represented elliptically.

Representation:

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

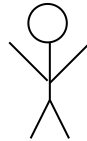
<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

19. Who is an Actor?

An Actor is someone or something that must interact with the system. In addition to that an Actor initiates the process (that is USECASE).

It is represented as a stickman like this.

Diagram:



20. What is guard condition?

Guard condition is one, which acts as a firewall. The access from a particular object can be made only when the particular condition is met.

For Example,

customer check customer number ATM.

Here the object on the customer accesses the ATM facility only when the guard condition is met.

21. Differentiate the following notations?

I: :obj1 :obj2

II: :obj1 :obj2

In the above representation I, obj1 sends message to obj2. But in the case of II the data is transferred from obj1 to obj2.

22. USECASE is an implementation independent notation. How will the designer give the implementation details of a particular USECASE to the programmer?

This can be accomplished by specifying the relationship called "refinement" which talks about the two different abstraction of the same thing.

Or example,

calculate pay

calculate

class1 class2 class3

23. Suppose a class acts as an Actor in the problem domain, how to represent it in the static

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

model?

In this scenario you can use “stereotype”. Since stereotype is just a string that gives extra semantic to the particular entity/model element. It is given with in the << >>.

```
class A
<< Actor>>
attributes

methods.
```

24. Why does the function arguments are called as "signatures"?

The arguments distinguish functions with the same name (functional polymorphism). The name alone does not necessarily identify a unique function. However, the name and its arguments (signatures) will uniquely identify a function.

In real life we see suppose, in class there are two guys with same name, but they can be easily identified by their signatures. The same concept is applied here.

ex:

```
class person
{
    public:
        char getsex();
        void setsex(char);
        void setsex(int);
};
```

In the above example we see that there is a function setsex() with same name but with different signature.

Quantitative Aptitude



Exercise 1

Solve the following and check with the answers given at the end.

1. It was calculated that 75 men could complete a piece of work in 20 days. When work was scheduled to commence, it was found necessary to send 25 men to another project. How much longer will it take to complete the work?
2. A student divided a number by $\frac{2}{3}$ when he required to multiply by $\frac{3}{2}$. Calculate the percentage of error in his result.
3. A dishonest shopkeeper professes to sell pulses at the cost price, but he uses a false weight of 950gm. for a kg. His gain is ...%.
4. A software engineer has the capability of thinking 100 lines of code in five minutes and can type 100 lines of code in 10 minutes. He takes a break for five minutes after every ten minutes. How many lines of codes will he complete typing after an hour?
5. A man was engaged on a job for 30 days on the condition that he would get a wage of Rs. 10 for the day he works, but he have to pay a fine of Rs. 2 for each day of his absence. If he gets Rs. 216 at the end, he was absent for work for ... days.
6. A contractor agreeing to finish a work in 150 days, employed 75 men each working 8 hours daily. After 90 days, only $\frac{2}{7}$ of the work was completed. Increasing the number of men by _____ each working now for 10 hours daily, the work can be completed in time.
7. what is a percent of b divided by b percent of a?
(a) a (b) b (c) 1 (d) 10 (d) 100
8. A man bought a horse and a cart. If he sold the horse at 10 % loss and the cart at 20 % gain, he would not lose anything; but if he sold the horse at 5% loss and the cart at 5% gain, he would lose Rs. 10 in the bargain. The amount paid by him was Rs. _____ for the horse and Rs. _____ for the cart.

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

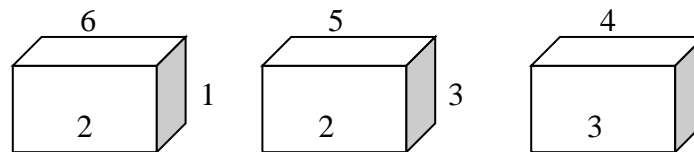
9. A tennis marker is trying to put together a team of four players for a tennis tournament out of seven available. males - a, b and c; females – m, n, o and p. All players are of equal ability and there must be at least two males in the team. For a team of four, all players must be able to play with each other under the following restrictions:

b should not play with m,
c should not play with p, and
a should not play with o.

Which of the following statements must be false?

1. b and p cannot be selected together
2. c and o cannot be selected together
3. c and n cannot be selected together.

- 10-12. The following figure depicts three views of a cube. Based on this, answer questions 10-12.



10. The number on the face opposite to the face carrying 1 is _____ .
11. The number on the faces adjacent to the face marked 5 are _____ .
12. Which of the following pairs does not correctly give the numbers on the opposite faces.
(1) 6,5 (2) 4,1 (3) 1,3 (4) 4,2
13. Five farmers have 7, 9, 11, 13 & 14 apple trees, respectively in their orchards. Last year, each of them discovered that every tree in their own orchard bore exactly the same number of apples. Further, if the third farmer gives one apple to the first, and the fifth gives three to each of the second and the fourth, they would all have exactly the same number of apples. What were the yields per tree in the orchards of the third and fourth farmers?
14. Five boys were climbing a hill. J was following H. R was just ahead of G. K was between G & H. They were climbing up in a column. Who was the second?
- 15-18 John is undecided which of the four novels to buy. He is considering a spy thriller, a Murder mystery, a Gothic romance and a science fiction novel. The books are written by Rothko, Gorky, Burchfield and Hopper, not necessary in that

- order, and published by Heron, Piegon, Blueja and sparrow, not necessary in that order.
- (1) The book by Rothko is published by Sparrow.
(2) The Spy thriller is published by Heron.
(3) The science fiction novel is by Burchfield and is not published by Blueja.
(4) The Gothic romance is by Hopper.
15. Pigeon publishes _____.
16. The novel by Gorky _____.
17. John purchases books by the authors whose names come first and third in alphabetical order. He does not buy the books _____.
18. On the basis of the first paragraph and statement (2), (3) and (4) only, it is possible to deduce that
1. Rothko wrote the murder mystery or the spy thriller
 2. Sparrow published the murder mystery or the spy thriller
 3. The book by Burchfield is published by Sparrow.
19. If a light flashes every 6 seconds, how many times will it flash in $\frac{3}{4}$ of an hour?
20. If point P is on line segment AB, then which of the following is always true?
(1) $AP = PB$ (2) $AP > PB$ (3) $PB > AP$ (4) $AB > AP$ (5) $AB > AP + PB$
21. All men are vertebrates. Some mammals are vertebrates. Which of the following conclusions drawn from the above statement is correct.
All men are mammals
All mammals are men
Some vertebrates are mammals.
None
22. Which of the following statements drawn from the given statements are correct?
Given:
All watches sold in that shop are of high standard. Some of the HMT watches are sold in that shop.
- a) All watches of high standard were manufactured by HMT.
 - b) Some of the HMT watches are of high standard.
 - c) None of the HMT watches is of high standard.
 - d) Some of the HMT watches of high standard are sold in that shop.
- 23-27.
1. Ashland is north of East Liverpool and west of Coshocton.
 2. Bowling green is north of Ashland and west of Fredericktown.
 3. Dover is south and east of Ashland.

4. East Liverpool is north of Fredericktown and east of Dover.
 5. Fredericktown is north of Dover and west of Ashland.
 6. Coshocton is south of Fredericktown and west of Dover.
23. Which of the towns mentioned is furthest of the north – west
 (a) Ashland (b) Bowling green (c) Coshocton
 (d) East Liverpool (e) Fredericktown
 24. Which of the following must be both north and east of Fredericktown?
 (a) Ashland (b) Coshocton (c) East Liverpool
 I a only II b only III c only IV a & b V a & c
 25. Which of the following towns must be situated both south and west of at least one other town?
 A. Ashland only
 B. Ashland and Fredericktown
 C. Dover and Fredericktown
 D. Dover, Coshocton and Fredericktown
 E. Coshocton, Dover and East Liverpool.
 26. Which of the following statements, if true, would make the information in the numbered statements more specific?
 (a) Coshocton is north of Dover.
 (b) East Liverpool is north of Dover
 (c) Ashland is east of Bowling green.
 (d) Coshocton is east of Fredericktown
 (e) Bowling green is north of Fredericktown
 27. Which of the numbered statements gives information that can be deduced from one or more of the other statements?
 (A) 1 (B) 2 (C) 3 (D) 4 (E) 6
 28. Eight friends Harsha, Fakis, Balaji, Eswar, Dhinesh, Chandra, Geetha, and Ahmed are sitting in a circle facing the center. Balaji is sitting between Geetha and Dhinesh. Harsha is third to the left of Balaji and second to the right of Ahmed. Chandra is sitting between Ahmed and Geetha and Balaji and Eshwar are not sitting opposite to each other. Who is third to the left of Dhinesh?
 29. If every alternative letter starting from B of the English alphabet is written in small letter, rest all are written in capital letters, how the month “ September” be written.
 (1) SeptEMbEr (2) SEpTeMBEr (3) SeptemberR
 (4) SepteMber (5) None of the above.

30. The length of the side of a square is represented by $x+2$. The length of the side of an equilateral triangle is $2x$. If the square and the equilateral triangle have equal perimeter, then the value of x is _____.
31. It takes Mr. Karthik y hours to complete typing a manuscript. After 2 hours, he was called away. What fractional part of the assignment was left incomplete?
32. Which of the following is larger than $3/5$?
 (1) $1/2$ (2) $39/50$ (3) $7/25$ (4) $3/10$ (5) $59/100$
33. The number that does not have a reciprocal is _____.
34. There are 3 persons Sudhir, Arvind, and Gauri. Sudhir lent cars to Arvind and Gauri as many as they had already. After some time Arvind gave as many cars to Sudhir and Gauri as many as they have. After sometime Gauri did the same thing. At the end of this transaction each one of them had 24. Find the cars each originally had.
35. A man bought a horse and a cart. If he sold the horse at 10 % loss and the cart at 20 % gain, he would not lose anything; but if he sold the horse at 5% loss and the cart at 5% gain, he would lose Rs. 10 in the bargain. The amount paid by him was Rs. _____ for the horse and Rs. _____ for the cart.

Answers:

- 1.
- Answer:**

30 days.

Explanation:*Before:*

$$\begin{aligned}\text{One day work} &= 1/20 \\ \text{One man's one day work} &= 1/(20 * 75)\end{aligned}$$

Now:

$$\begin{aligned}\text{No. Of workers} &= 50 \\ \text{One day work} &= 50 * 1/(20 * 75)\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{The total no. of days required to complete the work} = (75 * 20) / 50 = 30$$

- 2.
- Answer:**

0 %

Explanation:

$$\text{Since } 3x/2 = x/(2/3)$$

- 3.
- Answer:**

5.3 %

Explanation:

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

He sells 950 grams of pulses and gains 50 grams.

If he sells 100 grams of pulses then he will gain $(50 / 950) * 100 = 5.26$

4. **Answer:**
250 lines of codes

5. **Answer:**
7 days

Explanation:

The equation portraying the given problem is:

$$10 * x - 2 * (30 - x) = 216 \text{ where } x \text{ is the number of working days.}$$

Solving this we get $x = 23$

Number of days he was absent was 7 (30-23) days.

6. **Answer:**
150 men.

Explanation:

One day's work	=	$2 / (7 * 90)$
One hour's work	=	$2 / (7 * 90 * 8)$
One man's work	=	$2 / (7 * 90 * 8 * 75)$

The remaining work (5/7) has to be completed within 60 days, because the total number of days allotted for the project is 150 days.

So we get the equation

$$(2 * 10 * x * 60) / (7 * 90 * 8 * 75) = 5/7 \text{ where } x \text{ is the number of men working after the } 90^{\text{th}} \text{ day.}$$

We get $x = 225$

Since we have 75 men already, it is enough to add only 150 men.

7. **Answer:**
(c) 1

Explanation:

a percent of b : $(a/100) * b$

b percent of a : $(b/100) * a$

a percent of b divided by b percent of a : $((a / 100) * b) / (b/100) * a) = 1$

8. **Answer:**
Cost price of horse = Rs. 400 & the cost price of cart = 200.

Explanation:-

Let x be the cost price of the horse and y be the cost price of the cart.

In the first sale there is no loss or profit. (i.e.) The loss obtained is equal to the gain.

$$\text{Therefore } (10/100) * x = (20/100) * y$$

$$X = 2 * y \text{ -----(1)}$$

In the second sale, he lost Rs. 10. (i.e.) The loss is greater than the profit by Rs. 10.

$$\text{Therefore } (5 / 100) * x = (5 / 100) * y + 10 \text{ -----(2)}$$

Substituting (1) in (2) we get

$$(10 / 100) * y = (5 / 100) * y + 10$$

$$(5 / 100) * y = 10$$

$$y = 200$$

$$\text{From (1) } 2 * 200 = x = 400$$

9. **Answer:**

3.

Explanation:

Since inclusion of any male player will reject a female from the team. Since there should be four member in the team and only three males are available, the girl, n should included in the team always irrespective of others selection.

10. **Answer:**

5

11. **Answer:**

1,2,3 & 4

12. **Answer:**

B

13. **Answer:**

11 & 9 apples per tree.

Explanation:

Let a, b, c, d & e be the total number of apples bored per year in A, B, C, D & E 's orchard. Given that $a + 1 = b + 3 = c - 1 = d + 3 = e - 6$

But the question is to find the number of apples bored per tree in C and D 's orchard. If is enough to consider $c - 1 = d + 3$.

Since the number of trees in C's orchard is 11 and that of D's orchard is 13. Let x and y be the number of apples bored per tree in C & d 's orchard respectively.

$$\text{Therefore } 11x - 1 = 13y + 3$$

By trial and error method, we get the value for x and y as 11 and 9

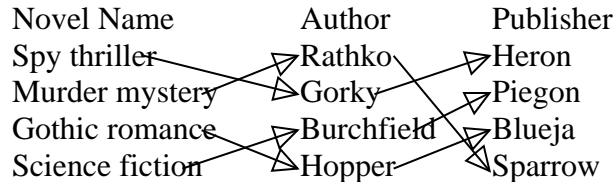
14. **Answer:**

G.

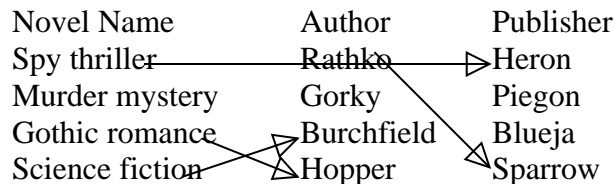
Explanation:

The order in which they are climbing is R – G – K – H – J

15 – 18

Answer:**Explanation:**

Given



Since Blueja doesn't publish the novel by Burchfield and Heron publishes the novel spy thriller, Piegon publishes the novel by Burchfield.

Since Hopper writes Gothic romance and Heron publishes the novel spy thriller, Blueja publishes the novel by Hopper.

Since Heron publishes the novel spy thriller and Heron publishes the novel by Gorky, Gorky writes Spy thriller and Rathko writes Murder mystery.

19. **Answer:**

451 times.

Explanation:

There are 60 minutes in an hour.

In $\frac{3}{4}$ of an hour there are $(60 * \frac{3}{4})$ minutes = 45 minutes.

In $\frac{3}{4}$ of an hour there are $(60 * 45)$ seconds = 2700 seconds.

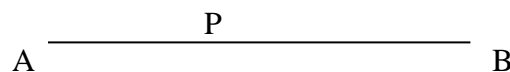
Light flashed for every 6 seconds.

In 2700 seconds $2700/6 = 450$ times.

The count start after the first flash, the light will flashes 451 times in $\frac{3}{4}$ of an hour.

20. **Answer:**

(4)

Explanation:

Since p is a point on the line segment AB, $AB > AP$

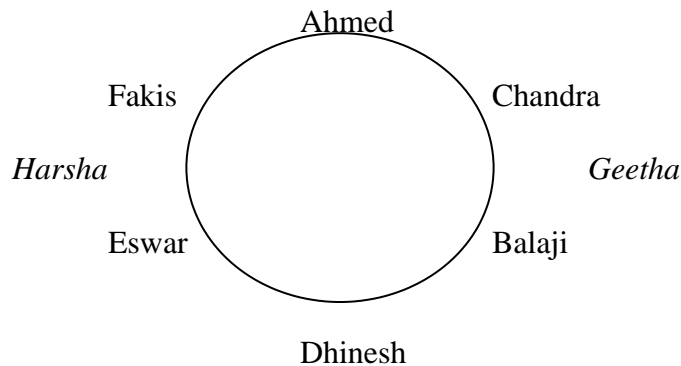
21. **Answer:** (c)

22. **Answer:** (b) & (d).

23 - 27. **Answer:**

28. **Answer:** Fakis

Explanation:



29. **Answer:**

(5).

Explanation:

Since every alternative letter starting from B of the English alphabet is written in small letter, the letters written in small letter are b, d, f...

In the first two answers the letter E is written in both small & capital letters, so they are not the correct answers. But in third and fourth answers the letter is written in small letter instead capital letter, so they are not the answers.

30. **Answer:**

$$x = 4$$

Explanation:

Since the side of the square is $x + 2$, its perimeter = $4(x + 2) = 4x + 8$

Since the side of the equilateral triangle is $2x$, its perimeter = $3 * 2x = 6x$

Also, the perimeters of both are equal.

$$(i.e.) \quad 4x + 8 = 6x$$

$$(i.e.) \quad 2x = 8 \Rightarrow x = 4.$$

31. **Answer:**

$$(y - 2) / y.$$

Explanation:

To type a manuscript karthik took y hours.

Therefore his speed in typing = $1/y$.

He was called away after 2 hours of typing.

Therefore the work completed = $1/y * 2$.

Therefore the remaining work to be completed = $1 - 2/y$.

(i.e.) work to be completed = $(y-2)/y$

32. **Answer:**
(2)

33. **Answer:**
1

Explanation:

One is the only number exists without reciprocal because the reciprocal of one is one itself.

34. **Answer:**

Sudhir had 39 cars, Arvind had 21 cars and Gauri had 12 cars.

Explanation:

	Sudhir	Arvind	Gauri
Finally	24	24	24
Before Gauri's transaction	12	12	48
Before Arvind's transaction	6	42	24
Before Sudhir's transaction	39	21	12

35. **Answer:**

Cost price of horse: Rs. 400 &

Cost price of cart: Rs. 200

Explanation:

Let x be the cost of horse & y be the cost of the cart.

10 % of loss in selling horse = 20 % of gain in selling the cart

Therefore $(10 / 100) * x = (20 / 100) * y$

è $x = 2y$ -----(1)

5 % of loss in selling the horse is 10 more than the 5 % gain in selling the cart.

Therefore $(5 / 100) * x - 10 = (5 / 100) * y$

è $5x - 1000 = 5y$

Substituting (1)

$10y - 1000 = 5y$

$5y = 1000$

$y = 200$

$x = 400$ from (1)

Exercise 2.1

For the following, find the next term in the series

1. 6, 24, 60, 120, 210

a) 336 b) 366 c) 330 d) 660

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Answer : a) 336

Explanation : The series is 1.2.3, 2.3.4, 3.4.5, 4.5.6, 5.6.7, ('.' means product)

2. 1, 5, 13, 25

Answer : 41

Explanation : The series is of the form $0^2+1^2, 1^2+2^2, \dots$

3. 0, 5, 8, 17

Answer : 24

Explanation : $1^2-1, 2^2+1, 3^2-1, 4^2+1, 5^2-1$

4. 1, 8, 9, 64, 25 (Hint : Every successive terms are related)

Answer : 216

Explanation : $1^2, 2^3, 3^2, 4^3, 5^2, 6^3$

5. 8,24,12,36,18,54

Answer : 27

6. 71,76,69,74,67,72

Answer : 67

7. 5,9,16,29,54

Answer : 103

Explanation : $5*2-1=9; 9*2-2=16; 16*2-3=29; 29*2-4=54; 54*2-5=103$

8. 1,2,4,10,16,40,64 (Successive terms are related)

Answer : 200

Explanation : The series is powers of 2 ($2^0, 2^1, \dots$).

All digits are less than 8. Every second number is in octal number system.

128 should follow 64. 128 base 10 = 200 base 8.

Exercise 2.2

Find the odd man out.

1. 3,5,7,12,13,17,19

Answer : 12

Explanation : All but 12 are odd numbers

2. 2,5,10,17,26,37,50,64

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Answer : 64

Explanation : $2+3=5$; $5+5=10$; $10+7=17$; $17+9=26$; $26+11=37$; $37+13=50$; $50+15=65$;

3. 105,85,60,30,0,-45,-90

Answer : 0

Explanation : $105-20=85$; $85-25=60$; $60-30=30$; $30-35=-5$; $-5-40=-45$; $-45-45=-90$;

Exercise 3

Solve the following.

1. What is the number of zeros at the end of the product of the numbers from 1 to 100?

Answer : 127

2. A fast typist can type some matter in 2 hours and a slow typist can type the same in 3 hours. If both type combinely, in how much time will they finish?

Answer : 1 hr 12 min

Explanation : The fast typist's work done in 1 hr = $\frac{1}{2}$

The slow typist's work done in 1 hr = $\frac{1}{3}$

If they work combinely, work done in 1 hr = $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} = \frac{5}{6}$

So, the work will be completed in $\frac{6}{5}$ hours. i.e., $1 + \frac{1}{5}$ hours = 1hr 12 min

3. Gavaskar's average in his first 50 innings was 50. After the 51st innings, his average was 51. How many runs did he score in his 51st innings. (supposing that he lost his wicket in his 51st innings)

Answer : 101

Explanation : Total score after 50 innings = $50 \times 50 = 2500$

Total score after 51 innings = $51 \times 51 = 2601$

So, runs made in the 51st innings = $2601 - 2500 = 101$

If he had not lost his wicket in his 51st innings, he would have scored an unbeaten 50 in his 51st innings.

4. Out of 80 coins, one is counterfeit. What is the minimum number of weighings needed to find out the counterfeit coin?

Answer : 4

5. What can you conclude from the statement : All green are blue, all blue are red. ?

- (i) some blue are green
- (ii) some red are green
- (iii) some green are not red
- (iv) all red are blue
- (a) i or ii but not both
- (b) i & ii only
- (c) iii or iv but not both
- (d) iii & iv

Answer : (b)

6. A rectangular plate with length 8 inches, breadth 11 inches and thickness 2 inches is available. What is the length of the circular rod with diameter 8 inches and equal to the volume of the rectangular plate?

Answer : 3.5 inches

Explanation : Volume of the circular rod (cylinder) = Volume of the rectangular plate

$$(22/7) \times 4 \times 4 \times h = 8 \times 11 \times 2$$

$$h = 7/2 = 3.5$$

7. What is the sum of all numbers between 100 and 1000 which are divisible by 14 ?

Answer : 35392

Explanation : The number closest to 100 which is greater than 100 and divisible by 14 is 112, which is the first term of the series which has to be summed.

The number closest to 1000 which is less than 1000 and divisible by 14 is 994, which is the last term of the series.

$$112 + 126 + \dots + 994 = 14(8+9+ \dots + 71) = 35392$$

8. If $s(a)$ denotes square root of a , find the value of $s(12+s(12+s(12+ \dots \text{ upto infinity}.$

Answer : 4

Explanation : Let $x = s(12+s(12+s(12+ \dots$

We can write $x = s(12+x)$. i.e., $x^2 = 12 + x$. Solving this quadratic equation, we get $x = -3$ or $x=4$. Sum cannot be -ve and hence sum = 4.

9. A cylindrical container has a radius of eight inches with a height of three inches. Compute how many inches should be added to either the radius or height to give the same increase in volume?

Answer : 16/3 inches

Explanation : Let x be the amount of increase. The volume will increase by the same amount if the radius increased or the height is increased.

So, the effect on increasing height is equal to the effect on increasing the radius.

$$\text{i.e., } (22/7) \times 8 \times 8 \times (3+x) = (22/7) \times (8+x) \times (8+x) \times 3$$

Solving the quadratic equation we get the $x = 0$ or $16/3$. The possible increase would be by 16/3 inches.

10. With just six weights and a balance scale, you can weigh any unit number of kgs from 1 to 364. What could be the six weights?

Answer : 1, 3, 9, 27, 81, 243 (All powers of 3)

11. Diophantus passed one sixth of his life in childhood, one twelfth in youth, and one seventh more as a bachelor; five years after his marriage a son was born who died four years before his father at half his final age. How old is Diophantus?

Answer : 84 years

$$\text{Explanation : } x/6 + x/12 + x/7 + 5 + x/2 + 4 = x$$

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

12 . If time at this moment is 9 P.M., what will be the time 23999999992 hours later?

Answer : 1 P.M.

Explanation : 24 billion hours later, it would be 9 P.M. and 8 hours before that it would be 1 P.M.

13. How big will an angle of one and a half degree look through a glass that magnifies things three times?

Answer : 1 1/2 degrees

Explanation : The magnifying glass cannot increase the magnitude of an angle.

14. Divide 45 into four parts such that when 2 is added to the first part, 2 is subtracted from the second part, 2 is multiplied by the third part and the fourth part is divided by two, all result in the same number.

Answer: 8, 12, 5, 20

Explanation: $a + b + c + d = 45$; $a + 2 = b - 2 = 2c = d/2$; $a = b - 4$; $c = (b - 2)/2$; $d = 2(b - 2)$; $b - 4 + b + (b - 2)/2 + 2(b - 2) = 45$;

15. I drove 60 km at 30 kmph and then an additional 60 km at 50 kmph. Compute my average speed over my 120 km.

Answer : 37 1/2

Explanation : Time reqd for the first 60 km = 120 min.; Time reqd for the second 60 km = 72 min.; Total time reqd = 192 min

Avg speed = $(60 * 120) / 192 = 37 \frac{1}{2}$

Questions 16 and 17 are based on the following :

Five executives of European Corporation hold a Conference in Rome

Mr. A converses in Spanish & Italian

Mr. B, a Spaniard, knows English also

Mr. C knows English and belongs to Italy

Mr. D converses in French and Spanish

Mr. E , a native of Italy knows French

16. Which of the following can act as interpreter if Mr. C & Mr. D wish to converse

a) only Mr. A b) Only Mr. B c) Mr. A & Mr. B d) Any of the other three

Answer : d) Any of the other three.

Explanation : From the data given, we can infer the following.

A knows Spanish, Italian

B knows Spanish, English

C knows Italian, English

D knows Spanish, French

E knows Italian, French

To act as an interpreter between C and D, a person has to know one of the combinations Italian&Spanish, Italian&French, English&Spanish, English&French
A, B, and E know atleast one of the combinations.

17. If a 6th executive is brought in, to be understood by maximum number of original five he should be fluent in

a) English & French b) Italian & Spanish c) English & French d) French & Italian

Answer : b) Italian & Spanish

Explanation : No of executives who know

i) English is 2

ii) Spanish is 3

iii) Italian is 3

iv) French is 2

Italian & Spanish are spoken by the maximum no of executives. So, if the 6th executive is fluent in Italian & Spanish, he can communicate with all the original five because everybody knows either Spanish or Italian.

18. What is the sum of the first 25 natural odd numbers?

Answer : 625

Explanation : The sum of the first n natural odd nos is square(n).

$$1+3 = 4 = \text{square}(2) \quad 1+3+5 = 9 = \text{square}(3)$$

19. The sum of any seven consecutive numbers is divisible by

a) 2 b) 7 c) 3 d) 11

Exercise 3

Try the following.

1. There are seventy clerks working in a company, of which 30 are females. Also, 30 clerks are married; 24 clerks are above 25 years of age; 19 married clerks are above 25 years, of which 7 are males; 12 males are above 25 years of age; and 15 males are married. How many bachelor girls are there and how many of these are above 25?
2. A man sailed off from the North Pole. After covering 2,000 miles in one direction he turned West, sailed 2,000 miles, turned North and sailed ahead another 2,000 miles till he met his friend. How far was he from the North Pole and in what direction?
3. Here is a series of comments on the ages of three persons J, R, S by themselves.
S : The difference between R's age and mine is three years.
J : R is the youngest.
R : Either I am 24 years old or J 25 or S 26.

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

J : All are above 24 years of age.

S : I am the eldest if and only if R is not the youngest.

R : S is elder to me.

J : I am the eldest.

R : S is not 27 years old.

S : The sum of my age and J's is two more than twice R's age.

One of the three had been telling a lie throughout whereas others had spoken the truth. Determine the ages of S,J,R.

4. In a group of five people, what is the probability of finding two persons with the same month of birth?
5. A father and his son go out for a 'walk-and-run' every morning around a track formed by an equilateral triangle. The father's walking speed is 2 mph and his running speed is 5 mph. The son's walking and running speeds are twice that of his father. Both start together from one apex of the triangle, the son going clockwise and the father anti-clockwise. Initially the father runs and the son walks for a certain period of time. Thereafter, as soon as the father starts walking, the son starts running. Both complete the course in 45 minutes. For how long does the father run? Where do the two cross each other?
6. The Director of Medical Services was on his annual visit to the ENT Hospital. While going through the out patients' records he came across the following data for a particular day : " Ear consultations 45; Nose 50; Throat 70; Ear and Nose 30; Nose and Throat 20; Ear and Throat 30; Ear, Nose and Throat 10; Total patients 100." Then he came to the conclusion that the records were bogus. Was he right?
7. Amongst Ram, Sham and Gobind are a doctor, a lawyer and a police officer. They are married to Radha, Gita and Sita (not in order). Each of the wives have a profession. Gobind's wife is an artist. Ram is not married to Gita. The lawyer's wife is a teacher. Radha is married to the police officer. Sita is an expert cook. Who's who?
8. What should come next?
1, 2, 4, 10, 16, 40, 64,

Questions 9-12 are based on the following :

Three adults – Roberto, Sarah and Vicky – will be traveling in a van with five children – Freddy, Hillary, Jonathan, Lupe, and Marta. The van has a driver's seat and one passenger seat in the front, and two benches behind the front seats, one bench behind the other. Each bench has room for exactly three people. Everyone must sit in a seat or on a bench, and seating is subject to the following restrictions:

An adult must sit on each bench.

Either Roberto or Sarah must sit in the driver's seat.

Jonathan must sit immediately beside Marta.

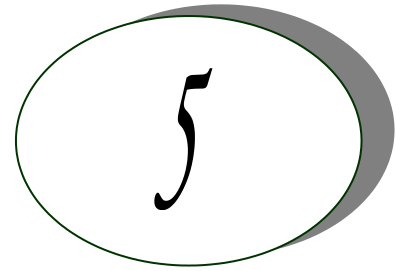
9. Of the following, who can sit in the front passenger seat ?
 (a) Jonathan (b) Lupe (c) Roberto (d) Sarah (e) Vicky
10. Which of the following groups of three can sit together on a bench?
 (a) Freddy, Jonathan and Marta (b) Freddy, Jonathan and Vicky
 (c) Freddy, Sarah and Vicky (d) Hillary, Lupe and Sarah
 (e) Lupe, Marta and Roberto
11. If Freddy sits immediately beside Vicky, which of the following cannot be true ?
 a. Jonathan sits immediately beside Sarah
 b. Lupe sits immediately beside Vicky
 c. Hillary sits in the front passenger seat
 d. Freddy sits on the same bench as Hillary
 e. Hillary sits on the same bench as Roberto
12. If Sarah sits on a bench that is behind where Jonathan is sitting, which of the following must be true ?
 a. Hillary sits in a seat or on a bench that is in front of where Marta is sitting
 b. Lupe sits in a seat or on a bench that is in front of where Freddy is sitting
 c. Freddy sits on the same bench as Hillary
 d. Lupe sits on the same bench as Sarah
 e. Marta sits on the same bench as Vicky
13. Make six squares of the same size using twelve match-sticks. (Hint : You will need an adhesive to arrange the required figure)
14. A farmer has two rectangular fields. The larger field has twice the length and 4 times the width of the smaller field. If the smaller field has area K, then the area of the larger field is greater than the area of the smaller field by what amount?
 (a) 6K (b) 8K (c) 12K (d) 7K
15. Nine equal circles are enclosed in a square whose area is 36sq units. Find the area of each circle.
16. There are 9 cards. Arrange them in a 3*3 matrix. Cards are of 4 colors. They are red, yellow, blue, green. Conditions for arrangement: one red card must be in first row or second row. 2 green cards should be in 3rd column. Yellow cards must be in the 3 corners only. Two blue cards must be in the 2nd row. At least one green card in each row.
17. Is z less than w? z and w are real numbers.
 (I) $z^2 = 25$
 (II) $w = 9$

To answer the question,

- a) Either I or II is sufficient
- b) Both I and II are sufficient but neither of them is alone sufficient
- c) I & II are sufficient
- d) Both are not sufficient

18. A speaks truth 70% of the time; B speaks truth 80% of the time. What is the probability that both are contradicting each other?
19. In a family 7 children don't eat spinach, 6 don't eat carrot, 5 don't eat beans, 4 don't eat spinach & carrots, 3 don't eat carrot & beans, 2 don't eat beans & spinach. One doesn't eat all 3. Find the no. of children.
20. Anna, Bena, Catherina and Diana are at their monthly business meeting. Their occupations are author, biologist, chemist and doctor, but not necessarily in that order. Diana just told the neighbour, who is a biologist that Catherina was on her way with doughnuts. Anna is sitting across from the doctor and next to the chemist. The doctor was thinking that Bena was a good name for parent's to choose, but didn't say anything. What is each person's occupation?

UNIX Concepts



SECTION - I

FILE MANAGEMENT IN UNIX

1. *How are devices represented in UNIX?*

All devices are represented by files called *special files* that are located in `/dev` directory. Thus, device files and other files are named and accessed in the same way. A 'regular file' is just an ordinary data file in the disk. A 'block special file' represents a device with characteristics similar to a disk (data transfer in terms of blocks). A 'character special file' represents a device with characteristics similar to a keyboard (data transfer is by stream of bits in sequential order).

2. *What is 'inode'?*

All UNIX files have its description stored in a structure called 'inode'. The inode contains info about the file-size, its location, time of last access, time of last modification, permission and so on. Directories are also represented as files and have an associated inode. In addition to descriptions about the file, the inode contains pointers to the data blocks of the file. If the file is large, inode has indirect pointer to a block of pointers to additional data blocks (this further aggregates for larger files). A block is typically 8k.

Inode consists of the following fields:

- Ø File owner identifier
- Ø File type
- Ø File access permissions
- Ø File access times
- Ø Number of links
- Ø File size
- Ø Location of the file data

3. *Brief about the directory representation in UNIX*

A Unix directory is a file containing a correspondence between filenames and inodes. A directory is a special file that the kernel maintains. Only kernel modifies directories, but processes can read directories. The contents of a directory are a list of filename and inode number pairs. When new directories are created, kernel makes two entries named '.' (refers to the directory itself) and '..' (refers to parent directory). System call for creating directory is `mkdir (pathname, mode)`.

4. *What are the Unix system calls for I/O?*

- Ø `open(pathname,flag,mode)` - open file
- Ø `creat(pathname,mode)` - create file
- Ø `close(filedes)` - close an open file
- Ø `read(filedes,buffer,bytes)` - read data from an open file
- Ø `write(filedes,buffer,bytes)` - write data to an open file
- Ø `lseek(filedes,offset,from)` - position an open file
- Ø `dup(filedes)` - duplicate an existing file descriptor
- Ø `dup2(oldfd,newfd)` - duplicate to a desired file descriptor
- Ø `fcntl(filedes,cmd,arg)` - change properties of an open file
- Ø `ioctl(filedes,request,arg)` - change the behaviour of an open file

The difference between `fcntl` and `ioctl` is that the former is intended for any open file, while the latter is for device-specific operations.

5. *How do you change File Access Permissions?*

Every file has following attributes:

- Ø owner's user ID (16 bit integer)
- Ø owner's group ID (16 bit integer)
- Ø File access mode word

'r w x -r w x- r w x'

(user permission-group permission-others permission)

r-read, w-write, x-execute

To change the access mode, we use `chmod(filename,mode)`.

Example 1:

To change mode of myfile to 'rw-rw-r--' (ie. read, write permission for user - read,write permission for group - only read permission for others) we give the args as:

`chmod(myfile,0664)` .

Each operation is represented by discrete values

'r' is 4

'w' is 2

'x' is 1

Therefore, for 'rw' the value is 6(4+2).

Example 2:

To change mode of myfile to 'rwxr--r--' we give the args as:

`chmod(myfile,0744)`.

6. *What are links and symbolic links in UNIX file system?*

A link is a second name (not a file) for a file. Links can be used to assign more than one name to a file, but cannot be used to assign a directory more than one name or link filenames on different computers.

Symbolic link 'is' a file that only contains the name of another file. Operation on the symbolic link is directed to the file pointed by the it. Both the limitations of links are eliminated in symbolic links.

Commands for linking files are:

Link ln filename1 filename2

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Symbolic link `ln -s filename1 filename2`

7. *What is a FIFO?*

FIFO are otherwise called as 'named pipes'. FIFO (first-in-first-out) is a special file which is said to be data transient. Once data is read from named pipe, it cannot be read again. Also, data can be read only in the order written. It is used in interprocess communication where a process writes to one end of the pipe (producer) and the other reads from the other end (consumer).

8. *How do you create special files like named pipes and device files?*

The system call `mknod` creates special files in the following sequence.

1. kernel assigns new inode,
2. sets the file type to indicate that the file is a pipe, directory or special file,
3. If it is a device file, it makes the other entries like major, minor device numbers.

For example:

If the device is a disk, major device number refers to the disk controller and minor device number is the disk.

9. *Discuss the mount and unmount system calls*

The privileged mount system call is used to attach a file system to a directory of another file system; the unmount system call detaches a file system. When you mount another file system on to your directory, you are essentially splicing one directory tree onto a branch in another directory tree. The first argument to mount call is the mount point, that is, a directory in the current file naming system. The second argument is the file system to mount to that point. When you insert a cdrom to your unix system's drive, the file system in the cdrom automatically mounts to `/dev/cdrom` in your system.

10. *How does the inode map to data block of a file?*

Inode has 13 block addresses. The first 10 are direct block addresses of the first 10 data blocks in the file. The 11th address points to a one-level index block. The 12th address points to a two-level (double in-direction) index block. The 13th address points to a three-level(triple in-direction)index block. This provides a very large maximum file size with efficient access to large files, but also small files are accessed directly in one disk read.

11. *What is a shell?*

A shell is an interactive user interface to an operating system services that allows an user to enter commands as character strings or through a graphical user interface. The shell converts them to system calls to the OS or forks off a process to execute the command. System call results and other information from the OS are presented to the user through an interactive interface. Commonly used shells are sh,csh,ks etc.

SECTION - II

PROCESS MODEL and IPC

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

1. *Brief about the initial process sequence while the system boots up.*

While booting, special process called the 'swapper' or 'scheduler' is created with Process-ID 0. The swapper manages memory allocation for processes and influences CPU allocation. The swapper intun creates 3 children:

- Ø the process dispatcher,
- Ø vhand and
- Ø dbflush

with IDs 1,2 and 3 respectively.

This is done by executing the file /etc/init. Process dispatcher gives birth to the shell. Unix keeps track of all the processes in an internal data structure called the Process Table (listing command is ps -el).

2. *What are various IDs associated with a process?*

Unix identifies each process with a unique integer called ProcessID. The process that executes the request for creation of a process is called the 'parent process' whose PID is 'Parent Process ID'. Every process is associated with a particular user called the 'owner' who has privileges over the process. The identification for the user is 'UserID'. Owner is the user who executes the process. Process also has 'Effective User ID' which determines the access privileges for accessing resources like files.

- getpid() -process id
- getppid() -parent process id
- getuid() -user id
- geteuid() -effective user id

3. *Explain fork() system call.*

The 'fork()' used to create a new process from an existing process. The new process is called the child process, and the existing process is called the parent. We can tell which is which by checking the return value from 'fork()'. The parent gets the child's pid returned to him, but the child gets 0 returned to him.

4. *Predict the output of the following program code*

```
main()
{
    fork();
    printf("Hello World!");
}
```

Answer:

Hello World!Hello World!

Explanation:

The fork creates a child that is a duplicate of the parent process. The child begins from the fork().All the statements after the call to fork() will be executed twice.(once by the parent process and other by child). The statement before fork() is executed only by the parent process.

5. *Predict the output of the following program code*

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

```
main()
{
    fork(); fork(); fork();
    printf("Hello World!");
}
```

Answer:

"Hello World" will be printed 8 times.

Explanation:

2^n times where n is the number of calls to fork()

6. *List the system calls used for process management:*

System calls	Description
fork()	To create a new process
exec()	To execute a new program in a process
wait()	To wait until a created process completes its execution
exit()	To exit from a process execution
getpid()	To get a process identifier of the current process
getppid()	To get parent process identifier
nice()	To bias the existing priority of a process
brk()	To increase/decrease the data segment size of a process

7. *How can you get/set an environment variable from a program?*

Getting the value of an environment variable is done by using `getenv()`.

Setting the value of an environment variable is done by using `putenv()`.

8. *How can a parent and child process communicate?*

A parent and child can communicate through any of the normal inter-process communication schemes (pipes, sockets, message queues, shared memory), but also have some special ways to communicate that take advantage of their relationship as a parent and child. One of the most obvious is that the parent can get the exit status of the child.

9. *What is a zombie?*

When a program forks and the child finishes before the parent, the kernel still keeps some of its information about the child in case the parent might need it - for example, the parent may need to check the child's exit status. To be able to get this information, the parent calls `wait()`; In the interval between the child terminating and the parent calling `wait()`, the child is said to be a `zombie' (If you do `ps', the child will have a `Z' in its status field to indicate this.)

10. *What are the process states in Unix?*

As a process executes it changes state according to its circumstances. Unix processes have the following states:

Running : The process is either running or it is ready to run .

Waiting : The process is waiting for an event or for a resource.

Stopped : The process has been stopped, usually by receiving a signal.

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Zombie : The process is dead but have not been removed from the process table.

11. What Happens when you execute a program?

When you execute a program on your UNIX system, the system creates a special environment for that program. This environment contains everything needed for the system to run the program as if no other program were running on the system. Each process has process context, which is everything that is unique about the state of the program you are currently running. Every time you execute a program the UNIX system does a fork, which performs a series of operations to create a process context and then execute your program in that context. The steps include the following:

- Ø Allocate a slot in the process table, a list of currently running programs kept by UNIX.
- Ø Assign a unique process identifier (PID) to the process.
- Ø iCopy the context of the parent, the process that requested the spawning of the new process.
- Ø Return the new PID to the parent process. This enables the parent process to examine or control the process directly.

After the fork is complete, UNIX runs your program.

12. What Happens when you execute a command?

When you enter 'ls' command to look at the contents of your current working directory, UNIX does a series of things to create an environment for ls and the run it: The shell has UNIX perform a fork. This creates a new process that the shell will use to run the ls program. The shell has UNIX perform an exec of the ls program. This replaces the shell program and data with the program and data for ls and then starts running that new program. The ls program is loaded into the new process context, replacing the text and data of the shell. The ls program performs its task, listing the contents of the current directory.

13. What is a Daemon?

A daemon is a process that detaches itself from the terminal and runs, disconnected, in the background, waiting for requests and responding to them. It can also be defined as the background process that does not belong to a terminal session. Many system functions are commonly performed by daemons, including the sendmail daemon, which handles mail, and the NNTP daemon, which handles USENET news. Many other daemons may exist. Some of the most common daemons are:

- Ø init: Takes over the basic running of the system when the kernel has finished the boot process.
- Ø inetd: Responsible for starting network services that do not have their own stand-alone daemons. For example, inetd usually takes care of incoming rlogin, telnet, and ftp connections.
- Ø cron: Responsible for running repetitive tasks on a regular schedule.

14. What is 'ps' command for?

The ps command prints the process status for some or all of the running

processes. The information given are the process identification number (PID), the amount of time that the process has taken to execute so far etc.

15. How would you kill a process?

The kill command takes the PID as one argument; this identifies which process to terminate. The PID of a process can be got using 'ps' command.

16. What is an advantage of executing a process in background?

The most common reason to put a process in the background is to allow you to do something else interactively without waiting for the process to complete. At the end of the command you add the special background symbol, &. This symbol tells your shell to execute the given command in the background.

Example: `cp *.* ../backup&` (cp is for copy)

17. How do you execute one program from within another?

The system calls used for low-level process creation are `execlp()` and `execvp()`. The `execlp` call overlays the existing program with the new one, runs that and exits. The original program gets back control only when an error occurs.

`execlp(path, file_name, arguments...);` //last argument must be NULL

A variant of `execlp` called `execvp` is used when the number of arguments is not known in advance.

`execvp(path, argument_array);` //argument array should be terminated by NULL

18. What is IPC? What are the various schemes available?

The term IPC (Inter-Process Communication) describes various ways by which different process running on some operating system communicate between each other. Various schemes available are as follows:

Pipes:

One-way communication scheme through which different process can communicate. The problem is that the two processes should have a common ancestor (parent-child relationship). However this problem was fixed with the introduction of named-pipes (FIFO).

Message Queues :

Message queues can be used between related and unrelated processes running on a machine.

Shared Memory:

This is the fastest of all IPC schemes. The memory to be shared is mapped into the address space of the processes (that are sharing). The speed achieved is attributed to the fact that there is no kernel involvement. But this scheme needs synchronization.

Various forms of synchronisation are mutexes, condition-variables, read-write locks, record-locks, and semaphores.

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

SECTION - III

MEMORY MANAGEMENT

1. *What is the difference between Swapping and Paging?*

Swapping:

Whole process is moved from the swap device to the main memory for execution. Process size must be less than or equal to the available main memory. It is easier to implementation and overhead to the system. Swapping systems does not handle the memory more flexibly as compared to the paging systems.

Paging:

Only the required memory pages are moved to main memory from the swap device for execution. Process size does not matter. Gives the concept of the virtual memory.

It provides greater flexibility in mapping the virtual address space into the physical memory of the machine. Allows more number of processes to fit in the main memory simultaneously. Allows the greater process size than the available physical memory. Demand paging systems handle the memory more flexibly.

2. *What is major difference between the Historic Unix and the new BSD release of Unix System V in terms of Memory Management?*

Historic Unix uses Swapping – entire process is transferred to the main memory from the swap device, whereas the Unix System V uses Demand Paging – only the part of the process is moved to the main memory. Historic Unix uses one Swap Device and Unix System V allow multiple Swap Devices.

3. *What is the main goal of the Memory Management?*

- Ø It decides which process should reside in the main memory,
- Ø Manages the parts of the virtual address space of a process which is non-core resident,
- Ø Monitors the available main memory and periodically write the processes into the swap device to provide more processes fit in the main memory simultaneously.

4. *What is a Map?*

A Map is an Array, which contains the addresses of the free space in the swap device that are allocatable resources, and the number of the resource units available there.

Address	Units
1	10,000

This allows First-Fit allocation of contiguous blocks of a resource. Initially the Map contains one entry – address (block offset from the starting of the swap area) and the total number of resources.

Kernel treats each unit of Map as a group of disk blocks. On the allocation and freeing of the resources Kernel updates the Map for accurate information.

5. *What scheme does the Kernel in Unix System V follow while choosing a swap device among the multiple swap devices?*

Kernel follows Round Robin scheme choosing a swap device among the multiple swap devices in Unix System V.

6. *What is a Region?*

A Region is a continuous area of a process's address space (such as text, data and stack). The kernel in a 'Region Table' that is local to the process maintains region. Regions are sharable among the process.

7. *What are the events done by the Kernel after a process is being swapped out from the main memory?*

When Kernel swaps the process out of the primary memory, it performs the following:

- Ø Kernel decrements the Reference Count of each region of the process. If the reference count becomes zero, swaps the region out of the main memory,
- Ø Kernel allocates the space for the swapping process in the swap device,
- Ø Kernel locks the other swapping process while the current swapping operation is going on,
- Ø The Kernel saves the swap address of the region in the region table.

8. *Is the Process before and after the swap are the same? Give reason.*

Process before swapping is residing in the primary memory in its original form. The regions (text, data and stack) may not be occupied fully by the process, there may be few empty slots in any of the regions and while swapping Kernel do not bother about the empty slots while swapping the process out.

After swapping the process resides in the swap (secondary memory) device. The regions swapped out will be present but only the occupied region slots but not the empty slots that were present before assigning.

While swapping the process once again into the main memory, the Kernel referring to the Process Memory Map, it assigns the main memory accordingly taking care of the empty slots in the regions.

9. *What do you mean by u-area (user area) or u-block?*

This contains the private data that is manipulated only by the Kernel. This is local to the Process, i.e. each process is allocated a u-area.

10. *What are the entities that are swapped out of the main memory while swapping the process out of the main memory?*

All memory space occupied by the process, process's u-area, and Kernel stack are swapped out, theoretically.

Practically, if the process's u-area contains the Address Translation Tables for the process then Kernel implementations do not swap the u-area.

11. What is Fork swap?

fork() is a system call to create a child process. When the parent process calls fork() system call, the child process is created and if there is short of memory then the child process is sent to the read-to-run state in the swap device, and return to the user state without swapping the parent process. When the memory will be available the child process will be swapped into the main memory.

12. What is Expansion swap?

At the time when any process requires more memory than it is currently allocated, the Kernel performs Expansion swap. To do this Kernel reserves enough space in the swap device. Then the address translation mapping is adjusted for the new virtual address space but the physical memory is not allocated. At last Kernel swaps the process into the assigned space in the swap device. Later when the Kernel swaps the process into the main memory this assigns memory according to the new address translation mapping.

13. How the Swapper works?

The swapper is the only process that swaps the processes. The Swapper operates only in the Kernel mode and it does not uses System calls instead it uses internal Kernel functions for swapping. It is the archetype of all kernel process.

14. What are the processes that are not bothered by the swapper? Give Reason.

- Ø Zombie process: They do not take any up physical memory.
- Ø Processes locked in memories that are updating the region of the process.
- Ø Kernel swaps only the sleeping processes rather than the 'ready-to-run' processes, as they have the higher probability of being scheduled than the Sleeping processes.

15. What are the requirements for a swapper to work?

The swapper works on the highest scheduling priority. Firstly it will look for any sleeping process, if not found then it will look for the ready-to-run process for swapping. But the major requirement for the swapper to work the ready-to-run process must be core-resident for at least 2 seconds before swapping out. And for swapping in the process must have been resided in the swap device for at least 2 seconds. If the requirement is not satisfied then the swapper will go into the wait state on that event and it is awoken once in a second by the Kernel.

16. What are the criteria for choosing a process for swapping into memory from the swap device?

The resident time of the processes in the swap device, the priority of the processes and the amount of time the processes had been swapped out.

17. What are the criteria for choosing a process for swapping out of the memory to the swap device?

- Ø The process's memory resident time,
- Ø Priority of the process and
- Ø The nice value.

18. What do you mean by nice value?

Nice value is the value that controls {increments or decrements} the priority of the process. This value that is returned by the nice () system call. The equation for using nice value is:

$$\text{Priority} = (\text{"recent CPU usage"}/\text{constant}) + (\text{base- priority}) + (\text{nice value})$$

Only the administrator can supply the nice value. The nice () system call works for the running process only. Nice value of one process cannot affect the nice value of the other process.

19. What are conditions on which deadlock can occur while swapping the processes?

- Ø All processes in the main memory are asleep.
- Ø All 'ready-to-run' processes are swapped out.
- Ø There is no space in the swap device for the new incoming process that are swapped out of the main memory.
- Ø There is no space in the main memory for the new incoming process.

20. What are conditions for a machine to support Demand Paging?

- Ø Memory architecture must be based on Pages,
- Ø The machine must support the 'restartable' instructions.

21. What is 'the principle of locality'?

It's the nature of the processes that they refer only to the small subset of the total data space of the process. i.e. the process frequently calls the same subroutines or executes the loop instructions.

22. What is the working set of a process?

The set of pages that are referred by the process in the last 'n', references, where 'n' is called the *window* of the working set of the process.

23. What is the window of the working set of a process?

The window of the working set of a process is the total number in which the process had referred the set of pages in the working set of the process.

24. What is called a page fault?

Page fault is referred to the situation when the process addresses a page in the working set of the process but the process fails to locate the page in the working set. And on a page fault the kernel updates the working set by reading the page from the secondary device.

25. *What are data structures that are used for Demand Paging?*

Kernel contains 4 data structures for Demand paging. They are,

- Ø Page table entries,
- Ø Disk block descriptors,
- Ø Page frame data table (pfdata),
- Ø Swap-use table.

26. *What are the bits that support the demand paging?*

Valid, Reference, Modify, Copy on write, Age. These bits are the part of the page table entry, which includes physical address of the page and protection bits.

Page address	Age	Copy on write	Modify	Reference	Valid	Protection
--------------	-----	---------------	--------	-----------	-------	------------

27. *How the Kernel handles the fork() system call in traditional Unix and in the System V Unix, while swapping?*

Kernel in traditional Unix, makes the duplicate copy of the parent's address space and attaches it to the child's process, while swapping. Kernel in System V Unix, manipulates the region tables, page table, and pfdata table entries, by incrementing the reference count of the region table of shared regions.

28. *Difference between the fork() and vfork() system call?*

During the fork() system call the Kernel makes a copy of the parent process's address space and attaches it to the child process.

But the vfork() system call do not makes any copy of the parent's address space, so it is faster than the fork() system call. The child process as a result of the vfork() system call executes exec() system call. The child process from vfork() system call executes in the parent's address space (this can overwrite the parent's data and stack) which suspends the parent process until the child process exits.

29. *What is BSS(Block Started by Symbol)?*

A data representation at the machine level, that has initial values when a program starts and tells about how much space the kernel allocates for the un-initialized data. Kernel initializes it to zero at run-time.

30. *What is Page-Stealer process?*

This is the Kernel process that makes rooms for the incoming pages, by swapping the memory pages that are not the part of the working set of a process. Page-Stealer is created by the Kernel at the system initialization and invokes it throughout the lifetime of the system. Kernel locks a region when a process faults on a page in the region, so that page stealer cannot steal the page, which is being faulted in.

31. *Name two paging states for a page in memory?*

The two paging states are:

- Ø The page is aging and is not yet eligible for swapping,

Ø The page is eligible for swapping but not yet eligible for reassignment to other virtual address space.

32. *What are the phases of swapping a page from the memory?*

- Ø Page stealer finds the page eligible for swapping and places the page number in the list of pages to be swapped.
- Ø Kernel copies the page to a swap device when necessary and clears the *valid* bit in the page table entry, decrements the pfddata reference count, and places the pfddata table entry at the end of the free list if its reference count is 0.

33. *What is page fault? Its types?*

Page fault refers to the situation of not having a page in the main memory when any process references it.

There are two types of page fault :

- Ø Validity fault,
- Ø Protection fault.

34. *In what way the Fault Handlers and the Interrupt handlers are different?*

Fault handlers are also an interrupt handler with an exception that the interrupt handlers cannot sleep. Fault handlers sleep in the context of the process that caused the memory fault. The fault refers to the running process and no arbitrary processes are put to sleep.

35. *What is validity fault?*

If a process referring a page in the main memory whose valid bit is not set, it results in validity fault.

The valid bit is not set for those pages:

- Ø that are outside the virtual address space of a process,
- Ø that are the part of the virtual address space of the process but no physical address is assigned to it.

36. *What does the swapping system do if it identifies the illegal page for swapping?*

If the disk block descriptor does not contain any record of the faulted page, then this causes the attempted memory reference is invalid and the kernel sends a “*Segmentation violation*” signal to the offending process. This happens when the swapping system identifies any invalid memory reference.

37. *What are states that the page can be in, after causing a page fault?*

- Ø On a swap device and not in memory,
- Ø On the free page list in the main memory,
- Ø In an executable file,
- Ø Marked “demand zero”,
- Ø Marked “demand fill”.

38. *In what way the validity fault handler concludes?*

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

- Ø It sets the valid bit of the page by clearing the modify bit.
- Ø It recalculates the process priority.

39. *At what mode the fault handler executes?*

At the Kernel Mode.

40. *What do you mean by the protection fault?*

Protection fault refers to the process accessing the pages, which do not have the access permission. A process also incur the protection fault when it attempts to write a page whose *copy on write* bit was set during the fork() system call.

41. *How the Kernel handles the copy on write bit of a page, when the bit is set?*

In situations like, where the copy on write bit of a page is set and that page is shared by more than one process, the Kernel allocates new page and copies the content to the new page and the other processes retain their references to the old page. After copying the Kernel updates the page table entry with the new page number. Then Kernel decrements the reference count of the old pfddata table entry.

In cases like, where the copy on write bit is set and no processes are sharing the page, the Kernel allows the physical page to be reused by the processes. By doing so, it clears the copy on write bit and disassociates the page from its disk copy (if one exists), because other process may share the disk copy. Then it removes the pfddata table entry from the page-queue as the new copy of the virtual page is not on the swap device. It decrements the swap-use count for the page and if count drops to 0, frees the swap space.

42. *For which kind of fault the page is checked first?*

The page is first checked for the validity fault, as soon as it is found that the page is invalid (valid bit is clear), the validity fault handler returns immediately, and the process incur the validity page fault. Kernel handles the validity fault and the process will incur the protection fault if any one is present.

43. *In what way the protection fault handler concludes?*

After finishing the execution of the fault handler, it sets the *modify* and *protection* bits and clears the *copy on write* bit. It recalculates the process-priority and checks for signals.

44. *How the Kernel handles both the page stealer and the fault handler?*

The page stealer and the fault handler thrash because of the shortage of the memory. If the sum of the working sets of all processes is greater than the physical memory then the fault handler will usually sleep because it cannot allocate pages for a process. This results in the reduction of the system throughput because Kernel spends too much time in overhead, rearranging the memory in the frantic pace.

6

RDBMS Concepts

1. *What is database?*

A database is a logically coherent collection of data with some inherent meaning, representing some aspect of real world and which is designed, built and populated with data for a specific purpose.

2. *What is DBMS?*

It is a collection of programs that enables user to create and maintain a database. In other words it is general-purpose software that provides the users with the processes of *defining, constructing and manipulating* the database for various applications.

3. *What is a Database system?*

The database and DBMS software together is called as Database system.

4. *Advantages of DBMS?*

- Ø Redundancy is controlled.
- Ø Unauthorised access is restricted.
- Ø Providing multiple user interfaces.
- Ø Enforcing integrity constraints.
- Ø Providing backup and recovery.

5. *Disadvantage in File Processing System?*

- Ø Data redundancy & inconsistency.
- Ø Difficult in accessing data.
- Ø Data isolation.
- Ø Data integrity.
- Ø Concurrent access is not possible.
- Ø Security Problems.

6. *Describe the three levels of data abstraction?*

The are three levels of abstraction:

- Ø *Physical level:* The lowest level of abstraction describes how data are stored.
- Ø *Logical level:* The next higher level of abstraction, describes what data are stored in database and what relationship among those data.
- Ø *View level:* The highest level of abstraction describes only part of entire database.

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

7. Define the "integrity rules"

There are two Integrity rules.

- Ø *Entity Integrity*: States that "Primary key cannot have NULL value"
- Ø *Referential Integrity*: States that "Foreign Key can be either a NULL value or should be Primary Key value of other relation.

8. What is extension and intension?

Extension -

It is the number of tuples present in a table at any instance. This is time dependent.

Intension -

It is a constant value that gives the name, structure of table and the constraints laid on it.

9. What is System R? What are its two major subsystems?

System R was designed and developed over a period of 1974-79 at IBM San Jose Research Center. It is a prototype and its purpose was to demonstrate that it is possible to build a Relational System that can be used in a real life environment to solve real life problems, with performance at least comparable to that of existing system.

Its two subsystems are

- Ø Research Storage
- Ø System Relational Data System.

10. How is the data structure of System R different from the relational structure?

Unlike Relational systems in System R

- Ø Domains are not supported
- Ø Enforcement of candidate key uniqueness is optional
- Ø Enforcement of entity integrity is optional
- Ø Referential integrity is not enforced

11. What is Data Independence?

Data independence means that “the application is independent of the storage structure and access strategy of data”. In other words, The ability to modify the schema definition in one level should not affect the schema definition in the next higher level.

Two types of Data Independence:

- Ø Physical Data Independence: Modification in physical level should not affect the logical level.
- Ø Logical Data Independence: Modification in logical level should affect the view level.

NOTE: Logical Data Independence is more difficult to achieve

12. What is a view? How it is related to data independence?

A view may be thought of as a virtual table, that is, a table that does not really exist in its own right but is instead derived from one or more underlying base table. In other words, there is no stored file that direct represents the view instead a definition of view is stored in data dictionary.

Growth and restructuring of base tables is not reflected in views. Thus the view can insulate users from the effects of restructuring and growth in the database. Hence accounts for logical data independence.

13. What is Data Model?

A collection of conceptual tools for describing data, data relationships data semantics and constraints.

14. What is E-R model?

This data model is based on real world that consists of basic objects called entities and of relationship among these objects. Entities are described in a database by a set of attributes.

15. What is Object Oriented model?

This model is based on collection of objects. An object contains values stored in instance variables with in the object. An object also contains bodies of code that operate on the object. These bodies of code are called methods. Objects that contain same types of values and the same methods are grouped together into classes.

16. What is an Entity?

It is a 'thing' in the real world with an independent existence.

17. *What is an Entity type?*

It is a collection (set) of entities that have same attributes.

18. *What is an Entity set?*

It is a collection of all entities of particular entity type in the database.

19. *What is an Extension of entity type?*

The collections of entities of a particular entity type are grouped together into an entity set.

20. *What is Weak Entity set?*

An entity set may not have sufficient attributes to form a primary key, and its primary key compromises of its partial key and primary key of its parent entity, then it is said to be Weak Entity set.

21. *What is an attribute?*

It is a particular property, which describes the entity.

22. *What is a Relation Schema and a Relation?*

A relation Schema denoted by $R(A_1, A_2, \dots, A_n)$ is made up of the relation name R and the list of attributes A_i that it contains. A relation is defined as a set of tuples. Let r be the relation which contains set tuples $(t_1, t_2, t_3, \dots, t_n)$. Each tuple is an ordered list of n -values $t=(v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n)$.

23. *What is degree of a Relation?*

It is the number of attribute of its relation schema.

24. *What is Relationship?*

It is an association among two or more entities.

25. *What is Relationship set?*

The collection (or set) of similar relationships.

26. *What is Relationship type?*

Relationship type defines a set of associations or a relationship set among a given set of entity types.

27. *What is degree of Relationship type?*

It is the number of entity type participating.

25. *What is DDL (Data Definition Language)?*

A data base schema is specifies by a set of definitions expressed by a special language called DDL.

26. *What is VDL (View Definition Language)?*

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

It specifies user views and their mappings to the conceptual schema.

27. *What is SDL (Storage Definition Language)?*

This language is to specify the internal schema. This language may specify the mapping between two schemas.

28. *What is Data Storage - Definition Language?*

The storage structures and access methods used by database system are specified by a set of definition in a special type of DDL called data storage-definition language.

29. *What is DML (Data Manipulation Language)?*

This language that enable user to access or manipulate data as organised by appropriate data model.

Ø *Procedural DML or Low level:* DML requires a user to specify what data are needed and how to get those data.

Ø *Non-Procedural DML or High level:* DML requires a user to specify what data are needed without specifying how to get those data.

31. *What is DML Compiler?*

It translates DML statements in a query language into low-level instruction that the query evaluation engine can understand.

32. *What is Query evaluation engine?*

It executes low-level instruction generated by compiler.

33. *What is DDL Interpreter?*

It interprets DDL statements and record them in tables containing metadata.

34. *What is Record-at-a-time?*

The Low level or Procedural DML can specify and retrieve each record from a set of records. This retrieve of a record is said to be Record-at-a-time.

35. *What is Set-at-a-time or Set-oriented?*

The High level or Non-procedural DML can specify and retrieve many records in a single DML statement. This retrieve of a record is said to be Set-at-a-time or Set-oriented.

36. *What is Relational Algebra?*

It is procedural query language. It consists of a set of operations that take one or two relations as input and produce a new relation.

37. *What is Relational Calculus?*

It is an applied predicate calculus specifically tailored for relational databases proposed by E.F. Codd. E.g. of languages based on it are DSL ALPHA, QUEL.

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

38. *How does Tuple-oriented relational calculus differ from domain-oriented relational calculus*

The tuple-oriented calculus uses a tuple variables i.e., variable whose only permitted values are tuples of that relation. E.g. QUEL

The domain-oriented calculus has domain variables i.e., variables that range over the underlying domains instead of over relation. E.g. ILL, DEDUCE.

39. *What is normalization?*

It is a process of analysing the given relation schemas based on their Functional Dependencies (FDs) and primary key to achieve the properties

- Ø Minimizing redundancy
- Ø Minimizing insertion, deletion and update anomalies.

40. *What is Functional Dependency?*

A Functional dependency is denoted by $X \twoheadrightarrow Y$ between two sets of attributes X and Y that are subsets of R specifies a constraint on the possible tuple that can form a relation state r of R. The constraint is for any two tuples t1 and t2 in r if $t1[X] = t2[X]$ then they have $t1[Y] = t2[Y]$. This means the value of X component of a tuple uniquely determines the value of component Y.

41. *When is a functional dependency F said to be minimal?*

- Ø Every dependency in F has a single attribute for its right hand side.
- Ø We cannot replace any dependency $X \twoheadrightarrow A$ in F with a dependency $Y \twoheadrightarrow A$ where Y is a proper subset of X and still have a set of dependency that is equivalent to F.
- Ø We cannot remove any dependency from F and still have set of dependency that is equivalent to F.

42. *What is Multivalued dependency?*

Multivalued dependency denoted by $X \rightrightarrows Y$ specified on relation schema R, where X and Y are both subsets of R, specifies the following constraint on any relation r of R: if two tuples t1 and t2 exist in r such that $t1[X] = t2[X]$ then t3 and t4 should also exist in r with the following properties

- Ø $t3[X] = t4[X] = t1[X] = t2[X]$
- Ø $t3[Y] = t1[Y]$ and $t4[Y] = t2[Y]$
- Ø $t3[Z] = t2[Z]$ and $t4[Z] = t1[Z]$
where $[Z] = (R - (X \cup Y))$

43. *What is Lossless join property?*

It guarantees that the spurious tuple generation does not occur with respect to relation schemas after decomposition.

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

44. What is 1 NF (Normal Form)?

The domain of attribute must include only atomic (simple, indivisible) values.

45. What is Fully Functional dependency?

It is based on concept of full functional dependency. A functional dependency $X \twoheadrightarrow Y$ is full functional dependency if removal of any attribute A from X means that the dependency does not hold any more.

46. What is 2NF?

A relation schema R is in 2NF if it is in 1NF and every non-prime attribute A in R is fully functionally dependent on primary key.

47. What is 3NF?

A relation schema R is in 3NF if it is in 2NF and for every FD $X \twoheadrightarrow A$ either of the following is true

Ø X is a Super-key of R.

Ø A is a prime attribute of R.

In other words, if every non prime attribute is non-transitively dependent on primary key.

48. What is BCNF (Boyce-Codd Normal Form)?

A relation schema R is in BCNF if it is in 3NF and satisfies an additional constraint that for every FD $X \twoheadrightarrow A$, X must be a candidate key.

49. What is 4NF?

A relation schema R is said to be in 4NF if for every Multivalued dependency $X \rightharpoonup Y$ that holds over R, one of following is true

Ø X is subset or equal to (or) $XY = R$.

Ø X is a super key.

50. What is 5NF?

A Relation schema R is said to be 5NF if for every join dependency $\{R_1, R_2, \dots, R_n\}$ that holds R, one the following is true

Ø $R_i = R$ for some i.

Ø The join dependency is implied by the set of FD, over R in which the left side is key of R.

51. What is Domain-Key Normal Form?

A relation is said to be in DKNF if all constraints and dependencies that should hold on the the constraint can be enforced by simply enforcing the domain constraint and key constraint on the relation.

52. What are partial, alternate,, artificial, compound and natural key?

Partial Key:

It is a set of attributes that can uniquely identify weak entities and that are related to same owner entity. It is sometime called as Discriminator.

Alternate Key:

All Candidate Keys excluding the Primary Key are known as Alternate Keys.

Artificial Key:

If no obvious key, either stand alone or compound is available, then the last resort is to simply create a key, by assigning a unique number to each record or occurrence. Then this is known as developing an artificial key.

Compound Key:

If no single data element uniquely identifies occurrences within a construct, then combining multiple elements to create a unique identifier for the construct is known as creating a compound key.

Natural Key:

When one of the data elements stored within a construct is utilized as the primary key, then it is called the natural key.

53. What is indexing and what are the different kinds of indexing?

Indexing is a technique for determining how quickly specific data can be found.

Types:

- Ø Binary search style indexing
- Ø B-Tree indexing
- Ø Inverted list indexing
- Ø Memory resident table
- Ø Table indexing

54. What is system catalog or catalog relation? How is better known as?

A RDBMS maintains a description of all the data that it contains, information about every relation and index that it contains. This information is stored in a collection of relations maintained by the system called metadata. It is also called data dictionary.

55. *What is meant by query optimization?*

The phase that identifies an efficient execution plan for evaluating a query that has the least estimated cost is referred to as query optimization.

56. *What is join dependency and inclusion dependency?*

Join Dependency:

A Join dependency is generalization of Multivalued dependency. A JD $\{R_1, R_2, \dots, R_n\}$ is said to hold over a relation R if $R_1, R_2, R_3, \dots, R_n$ is a lossless-join decomposition of R . There is no set of sound and complete inference rules for JD.

Inclusion Dependency:

An Inclusion Dependency is a statement of the form that some columns of a relation are contained in other columns. A foreign key constraint is an example of inclusion dependency.

57. *What is durability in DBMS?*

Once the DBMS informs the user that a transaction has successfully completed, its effects should persist even if the system crashes before all its changes are reflected on disk. This property is called durability.

58. *What do you mean by atomicity and aggregation?*

Atomicity:

Either all actions are carried out or none are. Users should not have to worry about the effect of incomplete transactions. DBMS ensures this by undoing the actions of incomplete transactions.

Aggregation:

A concept which is used to model a relationship between a collection of entities and relationships. It is used when we need to express a relationship among relationships.

59. *What is a Phantom Deadlock?*

In distributed deadlock detection, the delay in propagating local information might cause the deadlock detection algorithms to identify deadlocks that do not really exist. Such situations are called phantom deadlocks and they lead to unnecessary aborts.

60. What is a checkpoint and When does it occur?

A Checkpoint is like a snapshot of the DBMS state. By taking checkpoints, the DBMS can reduce the amount of work to be done during restart in the event of subsequent crashes.

61. What are the different phases of transaction?

Different phases are

Ø Analysis phase

Ø Redo Phase

Ø Undo phase

62. What do you mean by flat file database?

It is a database in which there are no programs or user access languages. It has no cross-file capabilities but is user-friendly and provides user-interface management.

63. What is "transparent DBMS"?

It is one, which keeps its Physical Structure hidden from user.

64. Brief theory of Network, Hierarchical schemas and their properties

Network schema uses a graph data structure to organize records example for such a database management system is CTCG while a hierarchical schema uses a tree data structure example for such a system is IMS.

65. What is a query?

A query with respect to DBMS relates to user commands that are used to interact with a data base. The query language can be classified into data definition language and data manipulation language.

66. *What do you mean by Correlated subquery?*

Subqueries, or nested queries, are used to bring back a set of rows to be used by the parent query. Depending on how the subquery is written, it can be executed once for the parent query or it can be executed once for each row returned by the parent query. If the subquery is executed for each row of the parent, this is called a *correlated subquery*.

A correlated subquery can be easily identified if it contains any references to the parent subquery columns in its WHERE clause. Columns from the subquery cannot be referenced anywhere else in the parent query. The following example demonstrates a non-correlated subquery.

E.g. Select * From CUST Where '10/03/1990' IN (Select ODATE From ORDER Where CUST.CNUM = ORDER.CNUM)

67. *What are the primitive operations common to all record management systems?*

Addition, deletion and modification.

68. *Name the buffer in which all the commands that are typed in are stored*

‘Edit’ Buffer

69. *What are the unary operations in Relational Algebra?*

PROJECTION and SELECTION.

70. *Are the resulting relations of PRODUCT and JOIN operation the same?*

No.

PRODUCT: Concatenation of every row in one relation with every row in another.

JOIN: Concatenation of rows from one relation and related rows from another.

71. What is RDBMS KERNEL?

Two important pieces of RDBMS architecture are the kernel, which is the software, and the data dictionary, which consists of the system-level data structures used by the kernel to manage the database

You might think of an RDBMS as an operating system (or set of subsystems), designed specifically for controlling data access; its primary functions are storing, retrieving, and securing data. An RDBMS maintains its own list of authorized users and their associated privileges; manages memory caches and paging; controls locking for concurrent resource usage; dispatches and schedules user requests; and manages space usage within its table-space structures

.

72. Name the sub-systems of a RDBMS

I/O, Security, Language Processing, Process Control, Storage Management, Logging and Recovery, Distribution Control, Transaction Control, Memory Management, Lock Management

73. Which part of the RDBMS takes care of the data dictionary? How

Data dictionary is a set of tables and database objects that is stored in a special area of the database and maintained exclusively by the kernel.

74. What is the job of the information stored in data-dictionary?

The information in the data dictionary validates the existence of the objects, provides access to them, and maps the actual physical storage location.

75. Not only RDBMS takes care of locating data it also _____

determines an optimal access path to store or retrieve the data

76. How do you communicate with an RDBMS?

You communicate with an RDBMS using Structured Query Language (SQL)

77. Define SQL and state the differences between SQL and other conventional programming Languages

SQL is a nonprocedural language that is designed specifically for data access operations on normalized relational database structures. The primary difference between SQL and other conventional programming languages is that SQL statements specify what data operations should be performed rather than how to perform them.

78. Name the three major set of files on disk that compose a database in Oracle

There are three major sets of files on disk that compose a database. All the files are binary. These are

- Ø Database files
- Ø Control files
- Ø Redo logs

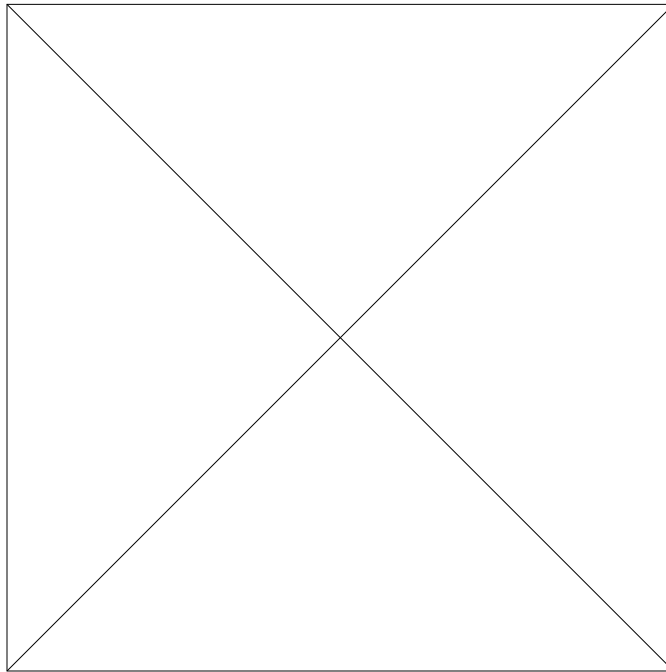
The most important of these are the database files where the actual data resides. The control files and the redo logs support the functioning of the architecture itself.

All three sets of files must be present, open, and available to Oracle for any data on the database to be useable. Without these files, you cannot access the database, and the database administrator might have to recover some or all of the database using a backup, if there is one.

79. What is an Oracle Instance?

The Oracle system processes, also known as Oracle background processes, provide functions for the user processes—functions that would otherwise be done by the user processes themselves

Oracle database-wide system memory is known as the SGA, the *system global area* or *shared global area*. The data and control structures in the SGA are shareable, and all the Oracle background processes and user processes can use them.



The combination of the SGA and the Oracle background processes is known as an *Oracle instance*

80. *What are the four Oracle system processes that must always be up and running for the database to be useable*

The four Oracle system processes that must always be up and running for the database to be useable include *DBWR* (Database Writer), *LGWR* (Log Writer), *SMON* (System Monitor), and *PMON* (Process Monitor).

81. *What are database files, control files and log files. How many of these files should a database have at least? Why?*

Database Files

The database files hold the actual data and are typically the largest in size. Depending on their sizes, the tables (and other objects) for all the user accounts can go in one database file—but that's not an ideal situation because it does not make the database structure very flexible for controlling access to storage for different users, putting the database on different disk drives, or backing up and restoring just part of the database.

You must have at least one database file but usually, more than one files are used. In terms of accessing and using the data in the tables and other objects, the number (or location) of the files is immaterial.

The database files are fixed in size and never grow bigger than the size at which they were created

Control Files

The control files and redo logs support the rest of the architecture. Any database must have at least one control file, although you typically have more than one to

guard against loss. The control file records the name of the database, the date and time it was created, the location of the database and redo logs, and the synchronization information to ensure that all three sets of files are always in step. Every time you add a new database or redo log file to the database, the information is recorded in the control files.

Redo Logs

Any database must have at least two redo logs. These are the journals for the database; the redo logs record all changes to the user objects or system objects. If any type of failure occurs, the changes recorded in the redo logs can be used to bring the database to a consistent state without losing any committed transactions. In the case of non-data loss failure, Oracle can apply the information in the redo logs automatically without intervention from the DBA.

The redo log files are fixed in size and never grow dynamically from the size at which they were created.

82. What is ROWID?

The ROWID is a unique database-wide physical address for every row on every table. Once assigned (when the row is first inserted into the database), it never changes until the row is deleted or the table is dropped.

The ROWID consists of the following three components, the combination of which uniquely identifies the physical storage location of the row.

- Ø Oracle database file number, which contains the block with the rows
- Ø Oracle block address, which contains the row
- Ø The row within the block (because each block can hold many rows)

The ROWID is used internally in indexes as a quick means of retrieving rows with a particular key value. Application developers also use it in SQL statements as a quick way to access a row once they know the ROWID

83. What is Oracle Block? Can two Oracle Blocks have the same address?

Oracle "formats" the database files into a number of Oracle blocks when they are first created—making it easier for the RDBMS software to manage the files and easier to read data into the memory areas.

The block size should be a multiple of the operating system block size. Regardless of the block size, the entire block is not available for holding data; Oracle takes up some space to manage the contents of the block. This block header has a minimum size, but it can grow.

These Oracle blocks are the smallest unit of storage. Increasing the Oracle block size can improve performance, but it should be done only when the database is first created.

Each Oracle block is numbered sequentially for each database file starting at 1. Two blocks can have the same block address if they are in different database files.

84. What is database Trigger?

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

A database trigger is a PL/SQL block that can be defined to automatically execute for insert, update, and delete statements against a table. The trigger can be defined to execute once for the entire statement or once for every row that is inserted, updated, or deleted. For any one table, there are twelve events for which you can define database triggers. A database trigger can call database procedures that are also written in PL/SQL.

85. Name two utilities that Oracle provides, which are used for backup and recovery.

Along with the RDBMS software, Oracle provides two utilities that you can use to back up and restore the database. These utilities are *Export* and *Import*.

The *Export utility* dumps the definitions and data for the specified part of the database to an operating system binary file. The *Import utility* reads the file produced by an export, recreates the definitions of objects, and inserts the data.

If Export and Import are used as a means of backing up and recovering the database, all the changes made to the database cannot be recovered since the export was performed. The best you can do is recover the database to the time when the export was last performed.

86. What are stored-procedures? And what are the advantages of using them.

Stored procedures are database objects that perform a user defined operation. A stored procedure can have a set of compound SQL statements. A stored procedure executes the SQL commands and returns the result to the client. Stored procedures are used to reduce network traffic.

87. How are exceptions handled in PL/SQL? Give some of the internal exceptions' name

PL/SQL exception handling is a mechanism for dealing with run-time errors encountered during procedure execution. Use of this mechanism enables execution to continue if the error is not severe enough to cause procedure termination.

The exception handler must be defined within a subprogram specification. Errors cause the program to raise an exception with a transfer of control to the exception-handler block. After the exception handler executes, control returns to the block in which the handler was defined. If there are no more executable statements in the block, control returns to the caller.

User-Defined Exceptions

PL/SQL enables the user to define exception handlers in the declarations area of subprogram specifications. User accomplishes this by naming an exception as in the following example:

```
ot_failure EXCEPTION;
```

In this case, the exception name is `ot_failure`. Code associated with this handler is written in the EXCEPTION specification area as follows:

```
EXCEPTION
```

```

when OT_FAILURE then
    out_status_code := g_out_status_code;
    out_msg         := g_out_msg;

```

The following is an example of a subprogram exception:

```

EXCEPTION
when NO_DATA_FOUND then
    g_out_status_code := 'FAIL';
    RAISE ot_failure;

```

Within this exception is the RAISE statement that transfers control back to the ot_failure exception handler. This technique of raising the exception is used to invoke all user-defined exceptions.

System-Defined Exceptions

Exceptions internal to PL/SQL are raised automatically upon error. NO_DATA_FOUND is a system-defined exception. Table below gives a complete list of internal exceptions.

PL/SQL internal exceptions.

<i>Exception Name</i>	<i>Oracle Error</i>
CURSOR_ALREADY_OPEN	ORA-06511
DUP_VAL_ON_INDEX	ORA-00001
INVALID_CURSOR	ORA-01001
INVALID_NUMBER	ORA-01722
LOGIN_DENIED	ORA-01017
NO_DATA_FOUND	ORA-01403
NOT_LOGGED_ON	ORA-01012
PROGRAM_ERROR	ORA-06501
STORAGE_ERROR	ORA-06500
TIMEOUT_ON_RESOURCE	ORA-00051
TOO_MANY_ROWS	ORA-01422
TRANSACTION_BACKED_OUT	ORA-00061
VALUE_ERROR	ORA-06502
ZERO_DIVIDE	ORA-01476

In addition to this list of exceptions, there is a catch-all exception named *OTHERS* that traps all errors for which specific error handling has not been established.

88. Does PL/SQL support "overloading"? Explain

The concept of *overloading* in PL/SQL relates to the idea that you can define procedures and functions with the same name. PL/SQL does not look only at the referenced name, however, to resolve a procedure or function call. The count and data types of formal parameters are also considered.

PL/SQL also attempts to resolve any procedure or function calls in locally defined packages before looking at globally defined packages or internal functions. To further

ensure calling the proper procedure, you can use the dot notation. Prefacing a procedure or function name with the package name fully qualifies any procedure or function reference.

89. *Tables derived from the ERD*

- a) Are totally unnormalised
- b) Are always in 1NF
- c) Can be further denormalised
- d) May have multi-valued attributes

(b) Are always in 1NF

90. *Spurious tuples may occur due to*

i. *Bad normalization*

ii. *Theta joins*

iii. *Updating tables from join*

- a) i & ii
- b) ii & iii
- c) i & iii
- d) ii & iii

(a) i & iii because theta joins are joins made on keys that are not primary keys.

91. *A B C is a set of attributes. The functional dependency is as follows*

$AB \rightarrow B$

$AC \rightarrow C$

$C \rightarrow B$

- a) is in 1NF
- b) is in 2NF

- c) is in 3NF
- d) is in BCNF

➤ (a) is in 1NF since $(AC)^+ = \{A, B, C\}$ hence AC is the primary key. Since C is a FD given, where neither C is a Key nor B is a prime attribute, this it is not in 3NF. Further B is not functionally dependent on key AC thus it is not in 2NF. Thus the given FDs is in 1NF.

92. In mapping of ERD to DFD

- a) entities in ERD should correspond to an existing entity/store in DFD
- b) entity in DFD is converted to attributes of an entity in ERD
- c) relations in ERD has 1 to 1 correspondence to processes in DFD
- d) relationships in ERD has 1 to 1 correspondence to flows in DFD

(a) entities in ERD should correspond to an existing entity/store in DFD

93. A dominant entity is the entity

- a) on the N side in a 1 : N relationship
- b) on the 1 side in a 1 : N relationship
- c) on either side in a 1 : 1 relationship
- d) nothing to do with 1 : 1 or 1 : N relationship

(b) on the 1 side in a 1 : N relationship

94. Select 'NORTH', CUSTOMER From CUST_DTLS Where REGION = 'N' Order By

CUSTOMER Union Select 'EAST', CUSTOMER From CUST_DTLS Where REGION = 'E' Order By CUSTOMER

The above is

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

- a) Not an error
- b) Error - the string in single quotes 'NORTH' and 'SOUTH'
- c) Error - the string should be in double quotes
- d) Error - ORDER BY clause

(d) Error - the ORDER BY clause. Since ORDER BY clause cannot be used in UNIONS

95. *What is Storage Manager?*

It is a program module that provides the interface between the low-level data stored in database, application programs and queries submitted to the system.

96. *What is Buffer Manager?*

It is a program module, which is responsible for fetching data from disk storage into main memory and deciding what data to be cache in memory.

97. *What is Transaction Manager?*

It is a program module, which ensures that database, remains in a consistent state despite system failures and concurrent transaction execution proceeds without conflicting.

98. *What is File Manager?*

It is a program module, which manages the allocation of space on disk storage and data structure used to represent information stored on a disk.

99. *What is Authorization and Integrity manager?*

It is the program module, which tests for the satisfaction of integrity constraint and checks the authority of user to access data.

100. *What are stand-alone procedures?*

Procedures that are not part of a package are known as stand-alone because they independently defined. A good example of a stand-alone procedure is one written in a SQL*Forms application. These types of procedures are not available for reference from other Oracle tools. Another limitation of stand-alone procedures is that they are compiled at run time, which slows execution.

101. *What are cursors give different types of cursors.*

PL/SQL uses cursors for all database information accesses statements. The language supports the use two types of cursors

- Ø *Implicit*
- Ø *Explicit*

102. What is cold backup and hot backup (in case of Oracle)?

Ø *Cold Backup:*

It is copying the three sets of files (database files, redo logs, and control file) when the instance is shut down. This is a straight file copy, usually from the disk directly to tape. You must shut down the instance to guarantee a consistent copy.

If a cold backup is performed, the only option available in the event of data file loss is restoring all the files from the latest backup. All work performed on the database since the last backup is lost.

Ø *Hot Backup:*

Some sites (such as worldwide airline reservations systems) cannot shut down the database while making a backup copy of the files. The cold backup is not an available option.

So different means of backing up database must be used — the hot backup. Issue a SQL command to indicate to Oracle, on a tablespace-by-tablespace basis, that the files of the tablespace are to be backed up. The users can continue to make full use of the files, including making changes to the data. Once the user has indicated that he/she wants to back up the tablespace files, he/she can use the operating system to copy those files to the desired backup destination.

The database must be running in ARCHIVELOG mode for the hot backup option.

If a data loss failure does occur, the lost database files can be restored using the hot backup and the online and offline redo logs created since the backup was done. The database is restored to the most consistent state without any loss of committed transactions.

103. What are Armstrong rules? How do we say that they are complete and/or sound

The well-known inference rules for FDs

Ø Reflexive rule :

If Y is subset or equal to X then $X \twoheadrightarrow Y$.

Ø Augmentation rule:

If $X \twoheadrightarrow Y$ then $XZ \twoheadrightarrow YZ$.

Ø Transitive rule:

If $\{X \twoheadrightarrow Y, Y \twoheadrightarrow Z\}$ then $X \twoheadrightarrow Z$.

Ø Decomposition rule :

If $X \twoheadrightarrow YZ$ then $X \twoheadrightarrow Y$.

Ø Union or Additive rule:

If $\{X \twoheadrightarrow Y, X \twoheadrightarrow Z\}$ then $X \twoheadrightarrow YZ$.

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Ø Pseudo Transitive rule :

If $\{X \twoheadrightarrow Y, WY \twoheadrightarrow Z\}$ then $WX \twoheadrightarrow Z$.

Of these the first three are known as Armstrong Rules. They are sound because it is enough if a set of FDs satisfy these three. They are called complete because using these three rules we can generate the rest all inference rules.

104. How can you find the minimal key of relational schema?

Minimal key is one which can identify each tuple of the given relation schema uniquely. For finding the minimal key it is required to find the closure that is the set of all attributes that are dependent on any given set of attributes under the given set of functional dependency.

Algo. I Determining X^+ , closure for X, given set of FDs F

1. Set $X^+ = X$
2. Set Old $X^+ = X^+$
3. For each FD $Y \twoheadrightarrow Z$ in F and if Y belongs to X^+ then add Z to X^+
4. Repeat steps 2 and 3 until Old $X^+ = X^+$

Algo.II Determining minimal K for relation schema R, given set of FDs F

1. Set K to R that is make K a set of all attributes in R
2. For each attribute A in K
 - a. Compute $(K - A)^+$ with respect to F
 - b. If $(K - A)^+ = R$ then set $K = (K - A)^+$

105. What do you understand by dependency preservation?

Given a relation R and a set of FDs F, dependency preservation states that the closure of the union of the projection of F on each decomposed relation R_i is equal to the closure of F. i.e.,

$$((\Pi_{R_1}(F)) \cup \dots \cup (\Pi_{R_n}(F)))^+ = F^+$$

if decomposition is not dependency preserving, then some dependency is lost in the decomposition.

106. What is meant by Proactive, Retroactive and Simultaneous Update.

Proactive Update:

The updates that are applied to database before it becomes effective in real world .

Retroactive Update:

The updates that are applied to database after it becomes effective in real world .

Simulatneous Update:

The updates that are applied to database at the same time when it becomes effective in real world .

107. What are the different types of JOIN operations?

Equi Join: This is the most common type of join which involves only equality comparisons. The disadvantage in this type of join is that there

SQL



1. Which is the subset of SQL commands used to manipulate Oracle Database structures, including tables?

Data Definition Language (DDL)

2. What operator performs pattern matching?

LIKE operator

3. What operator tests column for the absence of data?

IS NULL operator

4. Which command executes the contents of a specified file?

START <filename> or @<filename>

5. What is the parameter substitution symbol used with INSERT INTO command?

&

6. Which command displays the SQL command in the SQL buffer, and then executes it?

RUN

7. What are the wildcards used for pattern matching?

_ for single character substitution and % for multi-character substitution

8. State true or false. EXISTS, SOME, ANY are operators in SQL.

True

9. State true or false. !=, <>, ^= all denote the same operation.

True

10. What are the privileges that can be granted on a table by a user to others?

Insert, update, delete, select, references, index, execute, alter, all

11. What command is used to get back the privileges offered by the GRANT command?
REVOKE

12. Which system tables contain information on privileges granted and privileges obtained?

USER_TAB_PRIVS_MADE, USER_TAB_PRIVS_RECD

13. Which system table contains information on constraints on all the tables created?
USER_CONSTRAINTS

14. *TRUNCATE TABLE EMP;*
DELETE FROM EMP;

Will the outputs of the above two commands differ?

Both will result in deleting all the rows in the table EMP.

15. What is the difference between TRUNCATE and DELETE commands?

TRUNCATE is a DDL command whereas DELETE is a DML command. Hence DELETE operation can be rolled back, but TRUNCATE operation cannot be rolled back. WHERE clause can be used with DELETE and not with TRUNCATE.

16. What command is used to create a table by copying the structure of another table?

Answer :

CREATE TABLE .. AS SELECT command

Explanation :

To copy only the structure, the WHERE clause of the SELECT command should contain a FALSE statement as in the following.

CREATE TABLE NEWTABLE AS SELECT * FROM EXISTINGTABLE
WHERE 1=2;

If the WHERE condition is true, then all the rows or rows satisfying the condition will be copied to the new table.

17. What will be the output of the following query?

*SELECT REPLACE(TRANSLATE(LTRIM(RTRIM('!! ATHEN !!','!')), '!'),
'AN', '**'), '*', 'TROUBLE') FROM DUAL;*
TROUBLETHETROUBLE

18. What will be the output of the following query?

SELECT DECODE(TRANSLATE('A','1234567890','1111111111'), '1','YES', 'NO');

Answer :

NO

Explanation :

The query checks whether a given string is a numerical digit.

19. What does the following query do?

SELECT SAL + NVL(COMM,0) FROM EMP;

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

This displays the total salary of all employees. The null values in the commission column will be replaced by 0 and added to salary.

20. Which date function is used to find the difference between two dates?

MONTHS_BETWEEN

21. Why does the following command give a compilation error?

DROP TABLE &TABLE_NAME;

Variable names should start with an alphabet. Here the table name starts with an '&' symbol.

22. What is the advantage of specifying *WITH GRANT OPTION* in the *GRANT* command?

The privilege receiver can further grant the privileges he/she has obtained from the owner to any other user.

23. What is the use of the *DROP* option in the *ALTER TABLE* command?

It is used to drop constraints specified on the table.

24. What is the value of 'comm' and 'sal' after executing the following query if the initial value of 'sal' is 10000?

*UPDATE EMP SET SAL = SAL + 1000, COMM = SAL*0.1;*

sal = 11000, comm = 1000

25. What is the use of *DESC* in *SQL*?

Answer :

DESC has two purposes. It is used to describe a schema as well as to retrieve rows from table in descending order.

Explanation :

The query *SELECT * FROM EMP ORDER BY ENAME DESC* will display the output sorted on ENAME in descending order.

26. What is the use of *CASCADE CONSTRAINTS*?

When this clause is used with the *DROP* command, a parent table can be dropped even when a child table exists.

27. Which function is used to find the largest integer less than or equal to a specific value?

FLOOR

28. What is the output of the following query?

SELECT TRUNC(1234.5678,-2) FROM DUAL;

1200

SQL – QUERIES

I. SCHEMAS

Table 1 : STUDIES

PNAME (VARCHAR), SPLACE (VARCHAR), COURSE (VARCHAR), CCOST (NUMBER)

Table 2 : SOFTWARE

PNAME (VARCHAR), TITLE (VARCHAR), DEVIN (VARCHAR), SCOST (NUMBER), DCOST (NUMBER), SOLD (NUMBER)

Table 3 : PROGRAMMER

PNAME (VARCHAR), DOB (DATE), DOJ (DATE), SEX (CHAR), PROF1 (VARCHAR), PROF2 (VARCHAR), SAL (NUMBER)

LEGEND :

PNAME – Programmer Name, SPLACE – Study Place, CCOST – Course Cost, DEVIN – Developed in, SCOST – Software Cost, DCOST – Development Cost, PROF1 – Proficiency 1

QUERIES :

1. Find out the selling cost average for packages developed in Oracle.
2. Display the names, ages and experience of all programmers.
3. Display the names of those who have done the PGDCA course.
4. What is the highest number of copies sold by a package?
5. Display the names and date of birth of all programmers born in April.
6. Display the lowest course fee.
7. How many programmers have done the DCA course.
8. How much revenue has been earned through the sale of packages developed in C.
9. Display the details of software developed by Rakesh.
10. How many programmers studied at PentaFour.
11. Display the details of packages whose sales crossed the 5000 mark.

12. Find out the number of copies which should be sold in order to recover the development cost of each package.
13. Display the details of packages for which the development cost has been recovered.
14. What is the price of costliest software developed in VB?
15. How many packages were developed in Oracle ?
16. How many programmers studied at PRAGATHI?
17. How many programmers paid 10000 to 15000 for the course?
18. What is the average course fee?
19. Display the details of programmers knowing C.
20. How many programmers know either C or Pascal?
21. How many programmers don't know C and C++?
22. How old is the oldest male programmer?
23. What is the average age of female programmers?
24. Calculate the experience in years for each programmer and display along with their names in descending order.
25. Who are the programmers who celebrate their birthdays during the current month?
26. How many female programmers are there?
27. What are the languages known by the male programmers?
28. What is the average salary?
29. How many people draw 5000 to 7500?
30. Display the details of those who don't know C, C++ or Pascal.
31. Display the costliest package developed by each programmer.
32. Produce the following output for all the male programmers
Programmer
Mr. Arvind – has 15 years of experience

KEYS:

1. SELECT AVG(SCOST) FROM SOFTWARE WHERE DEVIN = 'ORACLE';
2. SELECT PNAME, TRUNC(MONTHS_BETWEEN(SYSDATE, DOB)/12) "AGE", TRUNC(MONTHS_BETWEEN(SYSDATE, DOJ)/12) "EXPERIENCE" FROM PROGRAMMER;
3. SELECT PNAME FROM STUDIES WHERE COURSE = 'PGDCA';
4. SELECT MAX(SOLD) FROM SOFTWARE;
5. SELECT PNAME, DOB FROM PROGRAMMER WHERE DOB LIKE '%APR%';
6. SELECT MIN(CCOST) FROM STUDIES;
7. SELECT COUNT(*) FROM STUDIES WHERE COURSE = 'DCA';
8. SELECT SUM(SCOST*SOLD-DCOST) FROM SOFTWARE GROUP BY DEVIN HAVING DEVIN = 'C';
9. SELECT * FROM SOFTWARE WHERE PNAME = 'RAKESH';
10. SELECT * FROM STUDIES WHERE SPLACE = 'PENTAFOUR';
11. SELECT * FROM SOFTWARE WHERE SCOST*SOLD-DCOST > 5000;

12. SELECT CEIL(DCOST/SCOST) FROM SOFTWARE;
13. SELECT * FROM SOFTWARE WHERE SCOST*SOLD >= DCOST;
14. SELECT MAX(SCOST) FROM SOFTWARE GROUP BY DEVIN HAVING DEVIN = 'VB';
15. SELECT COUNT(*) FROM SOFTWARE WHERE DEVIN = 'ORACLE';
16. SELECT COUNT(*) FROM STUDIES WHERE SPLACE = 'PRAGATHI';
17. SELECT COUNT(*) FROM STUDIES WHERE CCOST BETWEEN 10000 AND 15000;
18. SELECT AVG(CCOST) FROM STUDIES;
19. SELECT * FROM PROGRAMMER WHERE PROF1 = 'C' OR PROF2 = 'C';
20. SELECT * FROM PROGRAMMER WHERE PROF1 IN ('C','PASCAL') OR PROF2 IN ('C','PASCAL');
21. SELECT * FROM PROGRAMMER WHERE PROF1 NOT IN ('C','C++') AND PROF2 NOT IN ('C','C++');
22. SELECT TRUNC(MAX(MONTHS_BETWEEN(SYSDATE,DOB)/12)) FROM PROGRAMMER WHERE SEX = 'M';
23. SELECT TRUNC(AVG(MONTHS_BETWEEN(SYSDATE,DOB)/12)) FROM PROGRAMMER WHERE SEX = 'F';
24. SELECT PNAME, TRUNC(MONTHS_BETWEEN(SYSDATE,DOJ)/12) FROM PROGRAMMER ORDER BY PNAME DESC;
25. SELECT PNAME FROM PROGRAMMER WHERE TO_CHAR(DOB,'MON') = TO_CHAR(SYSDATE,'MON');
26. SELECT COUNT(*) FROM PROGRAMMER WHERE SEX = 'F';
27. SELECT DISTINCT(PROF1) FROM PROGRAMMER WHERE SEX = 'M';
28. SELECT AVG(SAL) FROM PROGRAMMER;
29. SELECT COUNT(*) FROM PROGRAMMER WHERE SAL BETWEEN 5000 AND 7500;
30. SELECT * FROM PROGRAMMER WHERE PROF1 NOT IN ('C','C++','PASCAL') AND PROF2 NOT IN ('C','C++','PASCAL');
31. SELECT PNAME,TITLE,SCOST FROM SOFTWARE WHERE SCOST IN (SELECT MAX(SCOST) FROM SOFTWARE GROUP BY PNAME);
32. SELECT 'Mr.' || PNAME || ' - has ' || TRUNC(MONTHS_BETWEEN(SYSDATE,DOJ)/12) || ' years of experience' "Programmer" FROM PROGRAMMER WHERE SEX = 'M' UNION SELECT 'Ms.' || PNAME || ' - has ' || TRUNC(MONTHS_BETWEEN(SYSDATE,DOJ)/12) || ' years of experience' "Programmer" FROM PROGRAMMER WHERE SEX = 'F';

II . SCHEMA :

Table 1 : DEPT

DEPTNO (NOT NULL , NUMBER(2)), DNAME (VARCHAR2(14)),
LOC (VARCHAR2(13))

Table 2 : EMP

EMPNO (NOT NULL , NUMBER(4)), ENAME (VARCHAR2(10)),
JOB (VARCHAR2(9)), MGR (NUMBER(4)), HIREDATE (DATE),
SAL (NUMBER(7,2)), COMM (NUMBER(7,2)), DEPTNO (NUMBER(2))

MGR is the empno of the employee whom the employee reports to. DEPTNO is a foreign key.

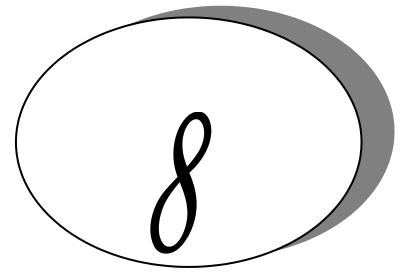
QUERIES

1. *List all the employees who have at least one person reporting to them.*
2. *List the employee details if and only if more than 10 employees are present in department no 10.*
3. *List the name of the employees with their immediate higher authority.*
4. *List all the employees who do not manage any one.*
5. *List the employee details whose salary is greater than the lowest salary of an employee belonging to deptno 20.*
6. *List the details of the employee earning more than the highest paid manager.*
7. *List the highest salary paid for each job.*
8. *Find the most recently hired employee in each department.*
9. *In which year did most people join the company? Display the year and the number of employees.*
10. *Which department has the highest annual remuneration bill?*
11. *Write a query to display a '*' against the row of the most recently hired employee.*
12. *Write a correlated sub-query to list out the employees who earn more than the average salary of their department.*
13. *Find the nth maximum salary.*
14. *Select the duplicate records (Records, which are inserted, that already exist) in the EMP table.*
15. *Write a query to list the length of service of the employees (of the form n years and m months).*

KEYS:

1. SELECT DISTINCT(A.ENAME) FROM EMP A, EMP B WHERE A.EMPNO = B.MGR; or SELECT ENAME FROM EMP WHERE EMPNO IN (SELECT MGR FROM EMP);
2. SELECT * FROM EMP WHERE DEPTNO IN (SELECT DEPTNO FROM EMP GROUP BY DEPTNO HAVING COUNT(EMPNO)>10 AND DEPTNO=10);
3. SELECT A.ENAME "EMPLOYEE", B.ENAME "REPORTS TO" FROM EMP A, EMP B WHERE A.MGR=B.EMPNO;

4. SELECT * FROM EMP WHERE EMPNO IN (SELECT EMPNO FROM EMP MINUS SELECT MGR FROM EMP);
5. SELECT * FROM EMP WHERE SAL > (SELECT MIN(SAL) FROM EMP GROUP BY DEPTNO HAVING DEPTNO=20);
6. SELECT * FROM EMP WHERE SAL > (SELECT MAX(SAL) FROM EMP GROUP BY JOB HAVING JOB = 'MANAGER');
7. SELECT JOB, MAX(SAL) FROM EMP GROUP BY JOB;
8. SELECT * FROM EMP WHERE (DEPTNO, HIREDATE) IN (SELECT DEPTNO, MAX(HIREDATE) FROM EMP GROUP BY DEPTNO);
9. SELECT TO_CHAR(HIREDATE,'YYYY') "YEAR", COUNT(EMPNO) "NO. OF EMPLOYEES" FROM EMP GROUP BY TO_CHAR(HIREDATE,'YYYY') HAVING COUNT(EMPNO) = (SELECT MAX(COUNT(EMPNO)) FROM EMP GROUP BY TO_CHAR(HIREDATE,'YYYY'));
10. SELECT DEPTNO, LPAD(SUM(12*(SAL+NVL(COMM,0))),15) "COMPENSATION" FROM EMP GROUP BY DEPTNO HAVING SUM(12*(SAL+NVL(COMM,0))) = (SELECT MAX(SUM(12*(SAL+NVL(COMM,0)))) FROM EMP GROUP BY DEPTNO);
11. SELECT ENAME, HIREDATE, LPAD('*',8) "RECENTLY HIRED" FROM EMP WHERE HIREDATE = (SELECT MAX(HIREDATE) FROM EMP) UNION SELECT ENAME NAME, HIREDATE, LPAD(' ',15) "RECENTLY HIRED" FROM EMP WHERE HIREDATE != (SELECT MAX(HIREDATE) FROM EMP);
12. SELECT ENAME,SAL FROM EMP E WHERE SAL > (SELECT AVG(SAL) FROM EMP F WHERE E.DEPTNO = F.DEPTNO);
13. SELECT ENAME, SAL FROM EMP A WHERE &N = (SELECT COUNT (DISTINCT(SAL)) FROM EMP B WHERE A.SAL<=B.SAL);
14. SELECT * FROM EMP A WHERE A.EMPNO IN (SELECT EMPNO FROM EMP GROUP BY EMPNO HAVING COUNT(EMPNO)>1) AND A.ROWID!=MIN (ROWID));
15. SELECT ENAME
"EMPLOYEE",TO_CHAR(TRUNC(MONTHS_BETWEEN(SYSDATE,HIREDATE)/12))||' YEARS '|| TO_CHAR(TRUNC(MOD(MONTHS_BETWEEN (SYSDATE, HIREDATE),12)))||' MONTHS ' "LENGTH OF SERVICE" FROM EMP;



Computer Networks

1. *What are the two types of transmission technology available?*

(i) Broadcast and (ii) point-to-point

2. *What is subnet?*

A generic term for section of a large networks usually separated by a bridge or router.

3. *Difference between the communication and transmission.*

Transmission is a physical movement of information and concern issues like bit polarity, synchronisation, clock etc.

Communication means the meaning full exchange of information between two communication media.

4. *What are the possible ways of data exchange?*

(i) Simplex (ii) Half-duplex (iii) Full-duplex.

5. *What is SAP?*

Series of interface points that allow other computers to communicate with the other layers of network protocol stack.

6. *What do you meant by "triple X" in Networks?*

The function of PAD (Packet Assembler Disassembler) is described in a document known as X.3. The standard protocol has been defined between the terminal and the PAD, called X.28; another standard protocol exists between hte PAD and the network, called X.29. Together, these three recommendations are often called "triple X"

7. *What is frame relay, in which layer it comes?*

Frame relay is a packet switching technology. It will operate in the data link layer.

8. *What is terminal emulation, in which layer it comes?*

Telnet is also called as terminal emulation. It belongs to application layer.

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

9. *What is Beaconsing?*

The process that allows a network to self-repair networks problems. The stations on the network notify the other stations on the ring when they are not receiving the transmissions. Beaconsing is used in Token ring and FDDI networks.

10. *What is redirector?*

Redirector is software that intercepts file or prints I/O requests and translates them into network requests. This comes under presentation layer.

11. *What is NETBIOS and NETBEUI?*

NETBIOS is a programming interface that allows I/O requests to be sent to and received from a remote computer and it hides the networking hardware from applications.

NETBEUI is NetBIOS extended user interface. A transport protocol designed by microsoft and IBM for the use on small subnets.

12. *What is RAID?*

A method for providing fault tolerance by using multiple hard disk drives.

13. *What is passive topology?*

When the computers on the network simply listen and receive the signal, they are referred to as passive because they don't amplify the signal in any way. Example for passive topology - linear bus.

14. *What is Brouter?*

Hybrid devices that combine the features of both bridges and routers.

15. *What is cladding?*

A layer of a glass surrounding the center fiber of glass inside a fiber-optic cable.

16. *What is point-to-point protocol*

A communications protocol used to connect computers to remote networking services including Internet service providers.

17. *How Gateway is different from Routers?*

A gateway operates at the upper levels of the OSI model and translates information between two completely different network architectures or data formats

18. *What is attenuation?*

The degeneration of a signal over distance on a network cable is called attenuation.

19. *What is MAC address?*

The address for a device as it is identified at the Media Access Control (MAC) layer in the network architecture. MAC address is usually stored in ROM on the network

adapter card and is unique.

20. *Difference between bit rate and baud rate.*

Bit rate is the number of bits transmitted during one second whereas baud rate refers to the number of signal units per second that are required to represent those bits.

$$\text{baud rate} = \text{bit rate} / N$$

where N is no-of-bits represented by each signal shift.

21. *What is Bandwidth?*

Every line has an upper limit and a lower limit on the frequency of signals it can carry. This limited range is called the bandwidth.

22. *What are the types of Transmission media?*

Signals are usually transmitted over some transmission media that are broadly classified in to two categories.

a) *Guided Media:*

These are those that provide a conduit from one device to another that include twisted-pair, coaxial cable and fiber-optic cable. A signal traveling along any of these media is directed and is contained by the physical limits of the medium. Twisted-pair and coaxial cable use metallic that accept and transport signals in the form of electrical current. Optical fiber is a glass or plastic cable that accepts and transports signals in the form of light.

b) *Unguided Media:*

This is the wireless media that transport electromagnetic waves without using a physical conductor. Signals are broadcast either through air. This is done through radio communication, satellite communication and cellular telephony.

23. *What is Project 802?*

It is a project started by IEEE to set standards to enable intercommunication between equipment from a variety of manufacturers. It is a way for specifying functions of the physical layer, the data link layer and to some extent the network layer to allow for interconnectivity of major LAN protocols.

It consists of the following:

- Ø 802.1 is an internetworking standard for compatibility of different LANs and MANs across protocols.
- Ø 802.2 Logical link control (LLC) is the upper sublayer of the data link layer which is non-architecture-specific, that is remains the same for all IEEE-defined LANs.
- Ø Media access control (MAC) is the lower sublayer of the data link layer that contains some distinct modules each carrying proprietary information specific to the LAN product being used. The modules are Ethernet LAN (802.3), Token ring LAN (802.4), Token bus LAN (802.5).
- Ø 802.6 is distributed queue dual bus (DQDB) designed to be used in MANs.

24. *What is Protocol Data Unit?*

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

The data unit in the LLC level is called the protocol data unit (PDU). The PDU contains of four fields a destination service access point (DSAP), a source service access point (SSAP), a control field and an information field. DSAP, SSAP are addresses used by the LLC to identify the protocol stacks on the receiving and sending machines that are generating and using the data. The control field specifies whether the PDU frame is a information frame (I - frame) or a supervisory frame (S - frame) or a unnumbered frame (U - frame).

25. What are the different type of networking / internetworking devices?

Repeater:

Also called a regenerator, it is an electronic device that operates only at physical layer. It receives the signal in the network before it becomes weak, regenerates the original bit pattern and puts the refreshed copy back in to the link.

Bridges:

These operate both in the physical and data link layers of LANs of same type. They divide a larger network in to smaller segments. They contain logic that allow them to keep the traffic for each segment separate and thus are repeaters that relay a frame only the side of the segment containing the intended recipient and control congestion.

Routers:

They relay packets among multiple interconnected networks (i.e. LANs of different type). They operate in the physical, data link and network layers. They contain software that enable them to determine which of the several possible paths is the best for a particular transmission.

Gateways:

They relay packets among networks that have different protocols (e.g. between a LAN and a WAN). They accept a packet formatted for one protocol and convert it to a packet formatted for another protocol before forwarding it. They operate in all seven layers of the OSI model.

26. What is ICMP?

ICMP is Internet Control Message Protocol, a network layer protocol of the TCP/IP suite used by hosts and gateways to send notification of datagram problems back to the sender. It uses the echo test / reply to test whether a destination is reachable and responding. It also handles both control and error messages.

27. What are the data units at different layers of the TCP / IP protocol suite?

The data unit created at the application layer is called a message, at the transport layer the data unit created is called either a segment or an user datagram, at the network layer the data unit created is called the datagram, at the data link layer the datagram is encapsulated in to a frame and finally transmitted as signals along the transmission media.

28. What is difference between ARP and RARP?

The address resolution protocol (ARP) is used to associate the 32 bit IP address with the 48 bit physical address, used by a host or a router to find the physical address of another host on its network by sending a ARP query packet that includes the IP address of the receiver.

The reverse address resolution protocol (RARP) allows a host to discover its Internet address when it knows only its physical address.

29. *What is the minimum and maximum length of the header in the TCP segment and IP datagram?*

The header should have a minimum length of 20 bytes and can have a maximum length of 60 bytes.

30. *What is the range of addresses in the classes of internet addresses?*

Class A	0.0.0.0	-	127.255.255.255
Class B	128.0.0.0	-	191.255.255.255
Class C	192.0.0.0	-	223.255.255.255
Class D	224.0.0.0	-	239.255.255.255
Class E	240.0.0.0	-	247.255.255.255

31. *What is the difference between TFTP and FTP application layer protocols?*

The Trivial File Transfer Protocol (TFTP) allows a local host to obtain files from a remote host but does not provide reliability or security. It uses the fundamental packet delivery services offered by UDP.

The File Transfer Protocol (FTP) is the standard mechanism provided by TCP / IP for copying a file from one host to another. It uses the services offer by TCP and so is reliable and secure. It establishes two connections (virtual circuits) between the hosts, one for data transfer and another for control information.

32. *What are major types of networks and explain?*

Ø Server-based network

Ø Peer-to-peer network

Peer-to-peer network, computers can act as both servers sharing resources and as clients using the resources.

Server-based networks provide centralized control of network resources and rely on server computers to provide security and network administration

33. *What are the important topologies for networks?*

Ø *BUS topology:*

In this each computer is directly connected to primary network cable in a single line.

Advantages:

Inexpensive, easy to install, simple to understand, easy to extend.

Ø *STAR topology:*

In this all computers are connected using a central hub.

Advantages:

Can be inexpensive, easy to install and reconfigure and easy to trouble shoot physical problems.

Ø *RING topology:*

In this all computers are connected in loop.

Advantages:

All computers have equal access to network media, installation can be simple, and signal does not degrade as much as in other topologies because each computer regenerates it.

34. *What is mesh network?*

A network in which there are multiple network links between computers to provide multiple paths for data to travel.

35. *What is difference between baseband and broadband transmission?*

In a baseband transmission, the entire bandwidth of the cable is consumed by a single signal. In broadband transmission, signals are sent on multiple frequencies, allowing multiple signals to be sent simultaneously.

36. *Explain 5-4-3 rule?*

In a Ethernet network, between any two points on the network ,there can be no more than five network segments or four repeaters, and of those five segments only three of segments can be populated.

37. *What MAU?*

In token Ring , hub is called Multistation Access Unit(MAU).

38. *What is the difference between routable and non- routable protocols?*

Routable protocols can work with a router and can be used to build large networks. Non-Routable protocols are designed to work on small, local networks and cannot be used with a router

39. *Why should you care about the OSI Reference Model?*

It provides a framework for discussing network operations and design.

40. *What is logical link control?*

One of two sublayers of the data link layer of OSI reference model, as defined by the IEEE 802 standard. This sublayer is responsible for maintaining the link between computers when they are sending data across the physical network connection.

41. *What is virtual channel?*

Virtual channel is normally a connection from one source to one destination, although multicast connections are also permitted. The other name for virtual channel is virtual circuit.

42. *What is virtual path?*

Along any transmission path from a given source to a given destination, a group of virtual circuits can be grouped together into what is called path.

43. *What is packet filter?*

Packet filter is a standard router equipped with some extra functionality. The extra functionality allows every incoming or outgoing packet to be inspected. Packets meeting some criterion are forwarded normally. Those that fail the test are dropped.

44. *What is traffic shaping?*

One of the main causes of congestion is that traffic is often busy. If hosts could be made to transmit at a uniform rate, congestion would be less common. Another open loop method to help manage congestion is forcing the packet to be transmitted at a more predictable rate. This is called traffic shaping.

45. *What is multicast routing?*

Sending a message to a group is called multicasting, and its routing algorithm is called multicast routing.

46. *What is region?*

When hierarchical routing is used, the routers are divided into what we will call regions, with each router knowing all the details about how to route packets to destinations within its own region, but knowing nothing about the internal structure of other regions.

47. *What is silly window syndrome?*

It is a problem that can ruin TCP performance. This problem occurs when data are passed to the sending TCP entity in large blocks, but an interactive application on the receiving side reads 1 byte at a time.

48. *What are Digrams and Trigrams?*

The most common two letter combinations are called as digrams. e.g. th, in, er, re and an. The most common three letter combinations are called as trigrams. e.g. the, ing, and, and ion.

49. *Expand IDEA.*

IDEA stands for International Data Encryption Algorithm.

50. *What is wide-mouth frog?*

Wide-mouth frog is the simplest known key distribution center (KDC) authentication protocol.

51. *What is Mail Gateway?*

It is a system that performs a protocol translation between different electronic mail delivery protocols.

52. *What is IGP (Interior Gateway Protocol)?*

It is any routing protocol used within an autonomous system.

53. *What is EGP (Exterior Gateway Protocol)?*

It is the protocol the routers in neighboring autonomous systems use to identify the set of networks that can be reached within or via each autonomous system.

54. *What is autonomous system?*

It is a collection of routers under the control of a single administrative authority and that uses a common Interior Gateway Protocol.

55. *What is BGP (Border Gateway Protocol)?*

It is a protocol used to advertise the set of networks that can be reached with in an autonomous system. BGP enables this information to be shared with the autonomous system. This is newer than EGP (Exterior Gateway Protocol).

56. *What is Gateway-to-Gateway protocol?*

It is a protocol formerly used to exchange routing information between Internet core routers.

57. *What is NVT (Network Virtual Terminal)?*

It is a set of rules defining a very simple virtual terminal interaction. The NVT is used in the start of a Telnet session.

58. *What is a Multi-homed Host?*

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

It is a host that has a multiple network interfaces and that requires multiple IP addresses is called as a Multi-homed Host.

59. *What is Kerberos?*

It is an authentication service developed at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Kerberos uses encryption to prevent intruders from discovering passwords and gaining unauthorized access to files.

60. *What is OSPF?*

It is an Internet routing protocol that scales well, can route traffic along multiple paths, and uses knowledge of an Internet's topology to make accurate routing decisions.

61. *What is Proxy ARP?*

It is using a router to answer ARP requests. This will be done when the originating host believes that a destination is local, when in fact it lies beyond router.

62. *What is SLIP (Serial Line Interface Protocol)?*

It is a very simple protocol used for transmission of IP datagrams across a serial line.

63. *What is RIP (Routing Information Protocol)?*

It is a simple protocol used to exchange information between the routers.

64. *What is source route?*

It is a sequence of IP addresses identifying the route a datagram must follow. A source route may optionally be included in an IP datagram header.

Operating Systems

Following are a few basic questions that cover the essentials of OS:

1. *Explain the concept of Reentrancy.*

It is a useful, memory-saving technique for multiprogrammed timesharing systems. A *Reentrant Procedure* is one in which multiple users can share a single copy of a program during the same period. Reentrancy has 2 key aspects: The program code cannot modify itself, and the local data for each user process must be stored separately. Thus, the permanent part is the code, and the temporary part is the pointer back to the calling program and local variables used by that program. Each execution instance is called *activation*. It executes the code in the permanent part, but has its own copy of local variables/parameters. The temporary part associated with each activation is the *activation record*. Generally, the activation record is kept on the stack.

Note: A reentrant procedure *can* be interrupted and called by an interrupting program, and still execute correctly on returning to the procedure.

2. *Explain Belady's Anomaly.*

Also called FIFO anomaly. Usually, on increasing the number of frames allocated to a process' virtual memory, the process execution is faster, because fewer page faults occur. Sometimes, the reverse happens, i.e., the execution time increases even when more frames are allocated to the process. This is Belady's Anomaly. This is true for certain page reference patterns.

3. *What is a binary semaphore? What is its use?*

A binary semaphore is one, which takes only 0 and 1 as values. They are used to implement mutual exclusion and synchronize concurrent processes.

4. *What is thrashing?*

It is a phenomenon in virtual memory schemes when the processor spends most of its time swapping pages, rather than executing instructions. This is due to an inordinate number of page faults.

5. *List the Coffman's conditions that lead to a deadlock.*

- Ø Mutual Exclusion: Only one process may use a critical resource at a time.
- Ø Hold & Wait: A process may be allocated some resources while waiting for others.
- Ø No Pre-emption: No resource can be forcibly removed from a process holding it.
- Ø Circular Wait: A closed chain of processes exist such that each process holds at least one resource needed by another process in the chain.

6. *What are short-, long- and medium-term scheduling?*

Long term scheduler determines which programs are admitted to the system for processing. It controls the *degree of multiprogramming*. Once admitted, a job becomes a process.

Medium term scheduling is part of the swapping function. This relates to processes that are in a blocked or suspended state. They are swapped out of real-memory until they are ready to execute. The swapping-in decision is based on memory-management criteria.

Short term scheduler, also known as a *dispatcher* executes most frequently, and makes the finest-grained decision of which process should execute next. This scheduler is invoked whenever an event occurs. It may lead to interruption of one process by preemption.

7. *What are turnaround time and response time?*

Turnaround time is the interval between the submission of a job and its completion. Response time is the interval between submission of a request, and the first response to that request.

8. *What are the typical elements of a process image?*

- Ø User data: Modifiable part of user space. May include program data, user stack area, and programs that may be modified.
- Ø User program: The instructions to be executed.
- Ø System Stack: Each process has one or more LIFO stacks associated with it. Used to store parameters and calling addresses for procedure and system calls.
- Ø Process control Block (PCB): Info needed by the OS to control processes.

9. *What is the Translation Lookaside Buffer (TLB)?*

In a cached system, the base addresses of the last few referenced pages is maintained in registers called the TLB that aids in faster lookup. TLB contains those page-table entries that have been most recently used. Normally, each virtual memory reference causes 2 physical memory accesses-- one to fetch appropriate page-table entry, and one to fetch the desired data. Using TLB in-between, this is reduced to just one physical memory access in cases of TLB-hit.

10. *What is the resident set and working set of a process?*

Resident set is that portion of the process image that is actually in real-memory at a particular instant. Working set is that subset of resident set that is actually needed for execution. (Relate this to the variable-window size method for swapping techniques.)

11. When is a system in safe state?

The set of dispatchable processes is in a safe state if there exists at least one temporal order in which all processes can be run to completion without resulting in a deadlock.

12. What is cycle stealing?

We encounter cycle stealing in the context of Direct Memory Access (DMA). Either the DMA controller can use the data bus when the CPU does not need it, or it may force the CPU to temporarily suspend operation. The latter technique is called cycle stealing. Note that cycle stealing can be done only at specific break points in an instruction cycle.

13. What is meant by arm-stickiness?

If one or a few processes have a high access rate to data on one track of a storage disk, then they may monopolize the device by repeated requests to that track. This generally happens with most common device scheduling algorithms (LIFO, SSTF, C-SCAN, etc). High-density multisurface disks are more likely to be affected by this than low density ones.

14. What are the stipulations of C2 level security?

C2 level security provides for:

- Ø Discretionary Access Control
- Ø Identification and Authentication
- Ø Auditing
- Ø Resource reuse

15. What is busy waiting?

The repeated execution of a loop of code while waiting for an event to occur is called busy-waiting. The CPU is not engaged in any real productive activity during this period, and the process does not progress toward completion.

16. Explain the popular multiprocessor thread-scheduling strategies.

- Ø *Load Sharing*: Processes are not assigned to a particular processor. A global queue of threads is maintained. Each processor, when idle, selects a thread from this queue. Note that load *balancing* refers to a scheme where work is allocated to processors on a more permanent basis.
- Ø *Gang Scheduling*: A set of related threads is scheduled to run on a set of processors at the same time, on a 1-to-1 basis. Closely related threads / processes may be scheduled this way to reduce synchronization blocking, and minimize process switching. Group scheduling predated this strategy.
- Ø *Dedicated processor assignment*: Provides implicit scheduling defined by assignment of threads to processors. For the duration of program execution, each program is allocated a set of processors equal in number to the number of threads in the program. Processors are chosen from the available pool.

Ø *Dynamic scheduling*: The number of thread in a program can be altered during the course of execution.

17. *When does the condition 'rendezvous' arise?*

In message passing, it is the condition in which, both, the sender and receiver are blocked until the message is delivered.

18. *What is a trap and trapdoor?*

Trapdoor is a secret undocumented entry point into a program used to grant access without normal methods of access authentication. A trap is a software interrupt, usually the result of an error condition.

19. *What are local and global page replacements?*

Local replacement means that an incoming page is brought in only to the relevant process' address space. Global replacement policy allows any page frame from any process to be replaced. The latter is applicable to variable partitions model only.

20. *Define latency, transfer and seek time with respect to disk I/O.*

Seek time is the time required to move the disk arm to the required track. Rotational delay or latency is the time it takes for the beginning of the required sector to reach the head. Sum of seek time (if any) and latency is the access time. Time taken to actually transfer a span of data is transfer time.

21. *Describe the Buddy system of memory allocation.*

Free memory is maintained in linked lists, each of equal sized blocks. Any such block is of size 2^k . When some memory is required by a process, the block size of next higher order is chosen, and broken into two. Note that the two such pieces differ in address only in their k th bit. Such pieces are called buddies. When any used block is freed, the OS checks to see if its buddy is also free. If so, it is rejoined, and put into the original free-block linked-list.

22. *What is time-stamping?*

It is a technique proposed by Lamport, used to order events in a distributed system without the use of clocks. This scheme is intended to order events consisting of the transmission of messages. Each system 'i' in the network maintains a counter C_i . Every time a system transmits a message, it increments its counter by 1 and attaches the time-stamp T_i to the message. When a message is received, the receiving system 'j' sets its counter C_j to 1 more than the maximum of its current value and the incoming time-stamp T_i . At each site, the ordering of messages is determined by the following rules: For messages x from site i and y from site j , x precedes y if one of the following conditions holds....(a) if $T_i < T_j$ or (b) if $T_i = T_j$ and $i < j$.

23. *How are the wait/signal operations for monitor different from those for semaphores?*

If a process in a monitor signal and no task is waiting on the condition variable, the signal is lost. So this allows easier program design. Whereas in semaphores, every

operation affects the value of the semaphore, so the wait and signal operations should be perfectly balanced in the program.

24. *In the context of memory management, what are placement and replacement algorithms?*

Placement algorithms determine where in available real-memory to load a program. Common methods are first-fit, next-fit, best-fit. Replacement algorithms are used when memory is full, and one process (or part of a process) needs to be swapped out to accommodate a new program. The replacement algorithm determines which are the partitions to be swapped out.

25. *In loading programs into memory, what is the difference between load-time dynamic linking and run-time dynamic linking?*

For load-time dynamic linking: Load module to be loaded is read into memory. Any reference to a target external module causes that module to be loaded and the references are updated to a relative address from the start base address of the application module.

With run-time dynamic loading: Some of the linking is postponed until actual reference during execution. Then the correct module is loaded and linked.

26. *What are demand- and pre-paging?*

With demand paging, a page is brought into memory only when a location on that page is actually referenced during execution. With pre-paging, pages other than the one demanded by a page fault are brought in. The selection of such pages is done based on common access patterns, especially for secondary memory devices.

27. *Paging a memory management function, while multiprogramming a processor management function, are the two interdependent?*

Yes.

28. *What is page cannibalizing?*

Page swapping or page replacements are called page cannibalizing.

29. *What has triggered the need for multitasking in PCs?*

- Ø Increased speed and memory capacity of microprocessors together with the support for virtual memory and
- Ø Growth of client server computing

30. *What are the four layers that Windows NT have in order to achieve independence?*

- Ø Hardware abstraction layer
- Ø Kernel
- Ø Subsystems
- Ø System Services.

31. *What is SMP?*

To achieve maximum efficiency and reliability a mode of operation known as symmetric multiprocessing is used. In essence, with SMP any process or threads can be assigned to any processor.

32. *What are the key object oriented concepts used by Windows NT?*

- Ø Encapsulation
- Ø Object class and instance

33. *Is Windows NT a full blown object oriented operating system? Give reasons.*

No Windows NT is not so, because its not implemented in object oriented language and the data structures reside within one executive component and are not represented as objects and it does not support object oriented capabilities .

34. *What is a drawback of MVT?*

- It does not have the features like
- Ø ability to support multiple processors
 - Ø virtual storage
 - Ø source level debugging

35. *What is process spawning?*

When the OS at the explicit request of another process creates a process, this action is called process spawning.

36. *How many jobs can be run concurrently on MVT?*

15 jobs

37. *List out some reasons for process termination.*

- Ø Normal completion
- Ø Time limit exceeded
- Ø Memory unavailable
- Ø Bounds violation
- Ø Protection error
- Ø Arithmetic error
- Ø Time overrun
- Ø I/O failure
- Ø Invalid instruction
- Ø Privileged instruction
- Ø Data misuse
- Ø Operator or OS intervention
- Ø Parent termination.

38. *What are the reasons for process suspension?*

- Ø swapping
- Ø interactive user request

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

- Ø timing
- Ø parent process request

39. *What is process migration?*

It is the transfer of sufficient amount of the state of process from one machine to the target machine

40. *What is mutant?*

In Windows NT a mutant provides kernel mode or user mode mutual exclusion with the notion of ownership.

41. *What is an idle thread?*

The special thread a dispatcher will execute when no ready thread is found.

42. *What is FtDisk?*

It is a fault tolerance disk driver for Windows NT.

43. What are the possible threads a thread can have?

- Ø Ready
- Ø Standby
- Ø Running
- Ø Waiting
- Ø Transition
- Ø Terminated.

44. *What are rings in Windows NT?*

Windows NT uses protection mechanism called rings provides by the process to implement separation between the user mode and kernel mode.

45. *What is Executive in Windows NT?*

In Windows NT, executive refers to the operating system code that runs in kernel mode.

46. *What are the sub-components of I/O manager in Windows NT?*

- Ø Network redirector/ Server
- Ø Cache manager.
- Ø File systems
- Ø Network driver
- Ø Device driver

47. *What are DDks? Name an operating system that includes this feature.*

DDks are device driver kits, which are equivalent to SDKs for writing device drivers. Windows NT includes DDks.

48. *What level of security does Windows NT meets?*

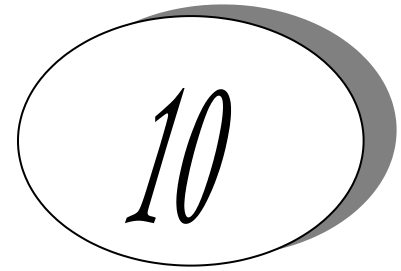
If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

C2 level security.

Part - II

IT Companies Information



Important Email IDs

About 15 companies in Bangalore recruiting freshers.

1. AK AEROTEX - jobs@akaerotek.com
2. AZTEC Software (Banagalore) - neeraj@aztec.soft.net
3. BPL (Bangalore) - freshers@bplmail.com
4. Cadance Design Systems - indiajobs@cadence.com
5. CG SMI! TH Software (Bangalore) - fresher@cgs.cgsmith.soft.net
6. CO-SYSTEMS - freshers@cosystems.com
7. DeDuCo Software Systems(Bangalore) - careers@deduco.com
8. Enetrix - enetrix@satyam.net.in
9. ERICSSON - freshers.blr@eci.ericsson.se
10. NUNTIUS Systems India (P) Ltd - fresher@india.nuntius.com
11. PHILIPS SOFTWARE (Bangalore) - reena.maria@philips.com
12. REAL SOFT - culjb@satyam.net.in
13. SAGE Design System (Bangalore) - freshers@sageindia.co.in
14. SEIMENS Information Systems (Bangalore) - hmsrecruit@sisl.co.in
- 15 SONY Bangalore - freshers@sonysard.co.in

Bangalore Companies

Vyom Technosoft Pvt. Ltd.

Web Based Applications, e-Commerce Solutions, Web Hosting Solutions, Offsite Development, Process Automation, Software Products and Packages, Software Consultancy, Data warehousing and Data Mining, Internet Robots and Search Engine, localization of e-Business, Web Advertising, Web Designing, Client Server Applications, Content Creation,
www.vyomworld.com or labs.vyomworld.com

Advanced Micronic Devices Ltd.

Building Automation, Control systems, Embedded Software, E-commerce
www.amdlcorp.com

Affinity Software

Internet agents, Client -server, web-based application, health insurance claims
www.affinity-soft.com

Ampersand Software Applications Limited

Strategic Technologies, Offsite development, Onsite programming, E-Commerce Solutions
www.ampercorp.com

Kirloskar Computer Services Ltd.

Distribution, Manufacturing, Internet & Intranet, Engineering
www.kcsl.com

24/7 Customer.com

eCRM

[Website / www.247customer.com](http://Website/www.247customer.com)

Aditi Technologies

E-service product- Talisma for handling customer e-mail in a team environment, E-commerce consultancy and development, Outsourced support services
www.aditi.com

Advanced Synergic Microsystems Limited

ERP, Supply Chain Management, Customer Relationship Management, End User Support, E-commerce, Internet Technologies, Onsite and offshore Software Consultancy and Development
www.asmltd.com

Aftek Business Machines Ltd.

Embedded systems (internal and applications), System Software (internal and applications) , Web programming, Software product and packages
www.aftek.com

Amsoft Information Services (India) Private Limited

Banking and Finance, Insurance Services, Telecommunications, Transportation, Manufacturing, Retail, Distribution
www.amsoftis.com

Antares Systems Pvt Ltd

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

E-commerce, EAI, financial systems, telemedicine
www.efitsolutions.com

Apcosoft Infoway Private Limited
Client Server Applications, Internet & E-commerce, Healthcare Applications, Software Migrations & Porting
including Year 2000 and Euro Conversion
www.apcosoft.com

Apex Technologies Pvt. Ltd.
: Insurance
www.apex.soft.net

Aspect Development India Pvt. Ltd.
In bound supply chain management
www.aspectweb.com

Autodesk India Pvt. Ltd.
CAD/CAM/CAE (AEC, MCAD, GIS), Multimedia
www.autodesk.com

Axes Technologies (I) Pvt Ltd
Telecom software development
www.axestech.com

Aztec Software and Technologies
XML, Databases, Net Infrastructure
www.aztec.soft.net

BAeHAL Software Limited
Enterprise Systems, Real Time Projects, Y2K, Professional Services, Content Creation, Engineering
Services, Product Development, Smart Card, Aircraft Logistics
www.baehal.com

Softsell Ltd
Legacy system Migration Services, Euro Compliance Services, Distribution Product development
www.softsell.com

Software Services Ltd
Internet & E - Commerce Solutions, Datawarehousing & data mining, Enterprise Resource Planning,
Telecom / WAP
www.software.com

Bells Softech
Real time control system and embedded systems, Networking and Internet, Storage Technology, Application
Development & Software Services
www.bellscontrols.com

BPL Telecom Ltd.
Billing and Customer Care Solutions for Telecom Services (Cellular, Paging and CSP/ISP), Computer -
Telephony Integration Products and Solutions, Systems Integration, Internet / Intranet Applications,
Enterprise Solutions
www.bpltelecom.com

Canbank Computer Services Ltd.
Software Products for banking & Financial Sectors, Turnkey Solutions for Banking & Financial Services,
Consultancy, Education & Training in areas overlapping IT and Banking
www.lindia.com

CCE Software

Offshore software development, Client server computing, Business process engineering solutions, Software package development
www.ccesoft.com

Celstream Technologies Pvt Ltd
Provide Software Development Services to Customers in New media & next generations Communication
www.celstream.com

Compudyne Winfosystems Limited
E-Commerce, Internet / Intranet, Customised software development, Distribution Chair Management System, Warehouse Management System, Kiosk / ATM applications, Web page applications, Multimedia solution
www.cwl.soft.net

Convergent Software Limited
Telecom Software , Internet Networking, E- Commerce
www.convergssoft.com

Datacons Private Limited
Investment, Retail and Merchant Banking, Hire Purchase Leasing, Trading and Services, Year 2000
www.dcons.com

Datum Technology (India) Ltd.
Software Development, Portal for Travel Industry, Products for Travel Industry, onsite Services,
www.datumtec.com

Deccan Infotech Pvt. Ltd.
EDP Audit & Training, Y2K Hardware /Software Testing and Remediation, Software Development, Network installation and Audit
ayyar@blr.vsnl.net.in

Deutsche Software (India) Limited
Client Server, Intranet/Internet, IBM Mainframe, Tandem, Core Banking Systems, Electronic Banking,
www.dsldb.com

Dharma Systems Pvt. Ltd.
Application integration technology for new e-business solutions
www.dharma.com

Digital Equipment (India) Ltd.
Telecom software development : Network Management, Dec SS7, Fraud Management, Call Centre Solutions.,Engineering software development and support work in OS, Distributed Computing
www.digitalindiasw.com

E B S Infotech Limited
Banking & Insurance, Communication, Business application & Medical (image processing), ERP and Management Systems
www.ebsys.net

Elind Computers Ltd
Financial B2B exchange solutions, generic B2B solutions, securities trading systems
www.elind-india.com

Enercon Software Pvt Ltd
Coding industrial and scientific instrumentation; conversion of communication protocols; processor modeling in 'C'; Web enabled e Appliances
www.enerconindia.com

Eximsoft Technologies Pvt. Ltd
On Site / Off Shore Services, Training, Consultancy, Packaged software, Data Conversion

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –
<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

www.eximsoft.com

Federal Technologies Limited
Embedded Software, Automotive Software, Telecom / Datacom Software, Consumer Electronics Software
www.fedtec.com

FPT India Pvt Ltd
Telecommunication, Insurance & Health care, banking & finance, E-commerce
www.fpt.com

Huawei Technologies India Pvt Ltd
Telecom, Network Management, Datacom, Wireless solutions
www.huawei.com

i-flex Solutions Limited
Software products & Services for the Banking & Finance Industry
www.iflexsolutions.com

Integra Techsoft (P) Ltd.
Wireless, Internet / Intranet, Development Tools , Retail
www.itechsoft.com

KALS Information Systems Ltd
Consulting & Implementation of Insurance, Consulting design & development of workflow, Groupware & development management Solutions, Design & Development of Web enabled application software & e-commerce system
www.kalsinfo.com

Khodayss Systems Limited
Internet and E-Commerce, Hardware Products Development, IT Enabled Services
www.khodayss.com

KMG Infotech Pvt Ltd
IT consultancy & software development, Insurance solution, SCM solution, Web enabling of legacy & E-commerce
www.kmgus.com

Kshema Technologies Ltd.
CONverging Communications, Health Care, Banking and Finance
www.kshema.com

LEC India Software Centre Pvt. Ltd.
Object Technology, Client Server, ERP/MRP Solutions, RDBMS/Dataware Housing
dkleccsm@ibmmail.com

Leo Infotech (P) Ltd.
e-com Solutions , Software Solutions Websites & Web hosting, GIS - Remote sensig (linked with ISRO)
www.leoinfo.com

LG Soft India Private Limited
Emerging Technologies, E-Commerce, Enterprise systems, Embedded Systems, Systems Integration / Systems management
www.Lgsi.co.in

Linc Software Services Pvt. Ltd.
AS/400 - based software development and services, ERP Solution Providers, Restructuring Services (Year 2000 and Euro), Product Marketing
www.lincsoftware.com

Logica Synectics Pvt. Ltd.

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –
<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Financial Products, Consultancy, Telecoms
terryb@synectics.soft.net

Login Infotech Private Limited
Consulting, Training, Systems Integration, Internet and E- Commerce
login@vsnl.com

Lucent Technologies India Ltd.
Software R & D for Wireless Networks
www.lucent.com

Majoris Systems Pvt Ltd
Turnkey software development services, IT Enabled Services, Internet, E-Commerce, Quality consulting
www.majoris.com

Manjushree Infotech (IT - Divi. Of Manjushree Plantation)
On Site / Off Shore Services, Consultancy & Projects, Internet and E- Commerce
razdan@viasbg01.vsnl.net.in

Mascot Systems Pvt. Ltd.
E-business Solutions, Conversions and Migrations, Application Development, Enterprise Package Solutions
Optimization, Application Maintenance Outsourcing, Testing Year 2000 Solutions
www.mastech.com

Medicom Solutions (P) Ltd
Hospital Information Systems, Clinical Workstation, Clinical Information Systems
www.ocsindia.com

Microland Ltd.
E-commerce application, Enterprise Web Services application, Intranets, Networking & embedded systems,
System Integration & Platform migration
www.microlandsw.com

Mindtree Consulting Pvt Ltd
Electronic Commerce, Internet Appliances, Telecom Technology
www.mindtreeconsulting.com

Motorola India Electronics Ltd.
Network Management, Communication Protocols, Digital Signal Processing, Systems Engineering
hareesh@miel.mot.com

Nashsoft Systems (Pvt.) Ltd.
Directory Anti Virus, Data Communication tools, Audio Video Phone & Conferencing, Mass Video Mail
www.nashsoft.com

neoIT com Pvt Ltd
Software outsourcing, project management, IT services outsourcing, IT consulting & marketplace
www.neoit.com

Netkraft Pvt Ltd
E-Commerce, Portal Development, Web Re-engineering, E-consulting
www.net-kraft.com

Novell Software Development (India) Ltd.
Directory services and security, Networking and Network products, Network Management, Groupwise
related products and gateways
www.novell.com

Numark Software Private Limited
Managed Health Care Industry of USA, ERP Solutions, Financial Accounting

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –
<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

numark@vsnl.com

Oracle Solutions Services (India) Pvt Ltd
Technology Solutions, Consultancy - ERP, CRM, Oracle Applications, Consultancy - Technical Services
vbhushan@ch.oracle.com

Paragaon Solutions (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Internet Computing (COM/DCOM, Java, VBS, MS Transaction Server), Speech Processing (MS SAPI, IAPI, VC++, MS Com, LSAP), Software Engineering & Process, Languages : VC++, C++, VB, Java, GUI Development
www.paragonsolutions.com

Philips Software Centre Pvt. Ltd.
Use Interface design, DGC Systems, Picture processing, Digital Video Broadcasting / Reception, Set Top Box, Industrial Automation, Embedded Software
www.philips.com

Phoenix Global Solutions (I) Pvt. Ltd.
Professional Services - Business Practice Consulting, IT Consulting, Network Services, Competence Centers, Industry Solutions, Multimedia Services, Educational Services
www.pgssolutions.com

Planetasia.Com Ltd
B2B E- commerce, Portals, B2C E-commerce, Brands-on-the-Web
www.planetasia.com

Pradot Technologies Pvt Ltd
Medical Transcription, Turnkey Consultancy on Medical Transcription
pradot@vsnl.com

Proton Solutions Pvt Ltd
Java, Microsoft, Lotus notes, Oracle
www.protonsolutions.com

PSI Data Systems Ltd.
Internet, Java and client-server application development, both offshore and onsite development, Network management solutions, Risk servers, Automatic teller machines, banking and financial services, retail banking and custodial services, Smart Cards
www.psi.soft.net

R C S Technologies
Geographic Information Systems, Map / Drawing data conversion, GIS software applications, Natural hazard risk engineering
www.rcssoft.com

Rational Software Corporation (India)
Software development tools, Technical consultancy, Training
www.rational.com/india

Realtime Techsolutions Pvt. Ltd.
Consulting, Software, System Integration, Training
info@rttsindia.com

Renovision Systems Pvt Ltd.
Systems integration, IT services/ consulting, Software development, EAI, Intranet, Internet application, Networking
www.renovisionsystems.com

Robert Bosch India Limited

Embedded systems, Telecommunication, Client-server and web-based applications and ERP implementation, Industrial automation
www.boschindia.com

Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd.
Networking , Telecom, Communication Software
www.samsung.com

Sanyo LSI Technology India Pvt. Ltd.
VLSI design, Embedded software development
www.sanyo.co.in

SAP India Pvt. Ltd.
ERP
k.p.vinod@sap-ag.de

Shonkh Technologies Limited
Packaged software products, Web enabled applications, B2B solutions, Solutions on smart cards
www.shonkh.com

Siemens Public Communication Network Ltd.
Telecom Software
giridhar.patankar@blr.spenl.in

Siemens Shared Services India Pvt Ltd
IT Enabled services

Silicon Automation Systems Limited
Telecommunications, Signal Processing, Design Automation
www.sasi.com

Simplex Solutions
AS - 400, C/S (Unix / NT), Internet, Consultancy & Offshore Development On above
www.simplexsol.com

Siri Technologies Private Limited
Offshore Maintenance, Off Shore services, Turnkey Projects
www.siri.co.in

SLK Software Services Pvt Ltd
Distribution & demand Chain Management, B2B & B2C E-commerce Solutions, Online Training, Workflow based office automation solution, Flood Insurance
www.slk-soft.com

Sonata Software Limited
Product / Application Development : Re-engineering of Products / Applications Localization of Software, Conversion, Migration & Maintenance of Software Applications / Products, Consulting Services : Groupware, RDBMS / Datawarehousing, Web Technologies /
www.sonata-software.com

Southstar Data Consultants Pvt. Ltd.
Software Products, IT Consulting
southstar@vsnl.com

SPA Technologies Limited
Website Development; Portal Development
spaagro@vsnl.com

Srishti Software Pvt. Ltd.
E - Commerce / E-Banking, COM / DCOM, CORBA / JAVA - RMI, Web-Based Application

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –
<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

www.srishtissoftware.com

SSG Software Systems (P) Ltd.
C/S Business Application, Web-enabled Business Application , Migration of Software Applications, RDBMS based Application
www.business.vsnl.com

Subex Systems Limited
Off-shore software development and On-site consultancy for telecom application software, Operations Support Software Solutions such as Telecom Network Inventory and Asset Management, Trouble Ticketing, Services Order Provisioning and Mediation System, In
www.subexgroup.com

Sun Microsystems India Pvt. Ltd.
Marketing and Support of RISC based workstations, servers, internet products, Java, Training
www.sun.com.sg

SystemLogic (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Internet, E-commerce applications, Intranet / workflow applications, Client-server enterprise applications
www.systemlogicindia.com

Talisma Corporation
E-CRM product, e CRM consultancy, e CRM outsource service
www.talisma.com

Tata Elxsi Limited
Visual Computing - Modeling, Medical Imaging, Simulation, Networking, Communications, Internet, Intranet, Groupware, Systems Development (DSP, VLSI, VHDL, Audio / Video Codecs, Storage Management), Design & Engineering Services - CAD / CAM / CAE
www.tataelxsi.com

Techsar Technologies Pvt Ltd
ASP Enablers, Contract Management
www.techsar.com

Tektronix Engineering Development (India) Ltd.
Micro Processor Support for Logic analysers, Internet Printing, System Software, Film Editors
www.tek.com

Texas Instruments India Limited
Integrated Circuit and Software Design
www.ti.com/india

Travelanza.com Pvt. Ltd.
Online travel booking
www.travelanza.com

Tricon Infotech Pvt. Ltd.
Client / Server Development, Object Oriented Programming, Internet / Intranet Programming, Mainframe Solutions
www.triconinfotech.com

Trigent Software Ltd.
Web enablement and Internet solutions, E-business integration, Application, development on Windows, Unix, Linux and Windows-CE platofrms. Application, development on Mainframe and Client Server systems. Microsoft Certified, Solution Provider and IBM Solu
www.trigent.com

Zenith Software Limited
Onsite services, Off shore services, Systems Integration, Packaged Software, Turnkey Projects

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –
<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

www.zenithsoft.com

CG-Smith Software Limited

Real Time Embedded Safety Critical Software, Client Server Applications, Internet Applications, Special Domain Expertise in Automotive, Telecommunications, Data Communications and Financial Applications

www.cg-smith.com

Informix International Inc

Database powered solutions company for OLTP, Business Intelligence and Web/Ecommerce applications

www.informix.com

Honeywell India Software Operation Pvt. Ltd.

Real-time embedded systems, Desktop tools, Internet technologies, Mission critical software

www.hiso.honeywell.com

Human Base India inc.

Business and Financial Applications, Process Control Applications, Supply Chain Management Systems, Expertise in Japanese Environment

www.humanbaseindia.com

Cambridge Technology Partners

E-business solutions, Customer Loyalty Solutions, Management Consulting, Systems Integrations

www.ctp.com

Cbay Systems (I) Pvt. Ltd.

Consultancy

www.cbayindia.com

Command International Software

Application development maintenance and support on mainframe, Application development using Lotus Notes, Java and Web Technologies, Application development and support using Microsoft technologies, Application development and support using Oracle

www.cisindia.com

Cranes Software International Ltd.

Real Time operating Systems, Embedded System, Digital Signal recording, Mathematical modulation & stimulation

www.cranesssoftware.com

Genisys Integrating Systems (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Banking and Financial Services, Healthcare and Hospitality, Manufacturing, Internet

www.genuk.com

Healthscribe India Pvt. Ltd.

Medical Trascripton

www.healthscribeindia.com

IBM Global Services India Private Limited

E-commerce Solutions, ERP Implementation services, Software development and maintenance, Business Intelligence Solutions

www.ibm.com

iCope (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Telematics & Messaging (ISDN, X.25, Fax, Telephony, MS-Exchange, Notes, SMTP/PO3), GroupWare (MS-Exchange, Notes, IIS), Internet Technologies (E-commerce, E-Banking, EDI)

www.icope.com

ILI Technologies (P) Ltd

Biometrics solutions, RFID Solutions, Authentication Solutions, ASPsur Management / Biometrics, Card personalization

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

www.ilitec.com

iMergent Technologies Pvt. Ltd.

Win 95, Win 98, Win NT, C, C++, Web technologies / Database management, Device Drivers / Colour Management / Biometrics, Card personalization including abase management, Device Drivers / Colour Management / Biometrics, Card personalization

www.imergent.net

IMRGlobal Ltd.

Banking, Insurance, Financial Sectors, Manufacturing, Retail, Consumer goods, System, Integration Telecommunication, E-commerce

www.imrglobal.com

Infiniti Infotech India Pvt. Ltd.

End-to-end internet solutions, including web sites, intranet,extranet, E-commerce and web enabled supply chain solutions based on XML technology.

www.i-three.com

Information Technology Park Ltd.

Establish and Maintain Information Technology Park

www.intltechpark.com

Infosys Technologies Limited

Web Technologies / Internet / Intranet, Telecom Solutions / Communications Software, Business Process consultancy / Re-engineering, Software Maintenance and Migration

www.itlinfosys.com

Intel Asia Electronics, Inc.

Chip Design, Microprocessor, ASIC, Telecom Solutions, Communication Software, E- commerce, EDI, Web Technologies, Internet , Intranet

www.intel.com

IonIdea Interactive Private Limited

Internet Middleware and Intranet Migration, Web Content Development, Datawarehousing & Data Mining, Transaction Automation & E-commerce

www.ionideainteractive.com

iSeva Systems Pvt Ltd

CRM Consulting, Outsourcing of customer service

www.iseva.com

IT Solutions (India) Pvt. Ltd

Development of Application in Client Server, Web, Internet, E-commerce, Porting, Migration & Maintenance of application in Unix/NT, Platform, Specialisation in Data Warehousing, E-Commerce, Implementation, Support for ERP Application

www.itsindia.com

ITTI Limited

ERP Services, Business Intelligence, Help Desk Operations, Web-enabled applications

www.tttp.com

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Mumbai Companies

Delsys Infotech Pvt. Ltd
Information technology management consulting, Web marketing, People management, Operations outsourcing
j.daruvala@vsnl.com

Dess Computers Pvt. Ltd.
Scanning Bureau, Image-Based Data Capture and Processing, Document Management, Intranets
www.dess.net

ABN AMRO Asia corporate Finance (I) Pvt Ltd
ERP, IT enabled services, web enablement, application development
www.sg-technologies.com

Access Computer Services
Product Development, Direct Marketing Related Software Services, Data Processing, Customised Software
www.accserve.com

Ace Technosoft Pvt. Ltd.
Systems Software, Real Time / Embedded Software, Business Management / Point of Sale, Banking
www.a-ts.com

Adam Comsof Ltd
Product Development (WAP), E-Commerce Projects, Onsite / Offshore Projects, Consultancy
www.adamcomsof.com

Akshay Software Technologies Limited
Internet / Intranet / E-commerce, Client / Server Technology, ERP Practices, Legacy Systems Maintenance, Euro Currency Conversions
www.akshay.com

Algorithms Software Pvt. Ltd.
Software Development & Consultancy
www.algosoftware.com

Amex Information Technologies Ltd.
Automated Database Migration, Off Shore Maintenance, IT Support for Euro Conversion, E-commerce Application Development, Client-server Development, Onsite Consulting
www.amexit.com

Annet Communications
eBusiness solutions, multimedia applications, client-server application development, webenabling solutions
www.annetsite.com

Aptech Limited
Knowledge Management & E-Governance, Enterprise Consulting Implementation and Customisation solutions., Migration of Legacy applications to Web-enabled solutions, High-end IT Training
www.aptech-worldwide.com

Aryabhatta Solutions Ltd.
Onsite/ Offshore Services, Systems Integration
www.aryacom.com

Ashtech Infotech Ltd.
Back Office Products / Customization, E-commerce
www.ashinfo.com

Baan Info Systems India Pvt. Ltd.
ERP - Enterprise Resource Planning
www.baan.com

Balwas e-Com India Limited
Web & E-Commerce Solutions, Software Solutions and Multimedia Services
www.balwase-com.com / info@balwase-com.com

Bentley Systems Pty. Ltd
Geo-engineering (Geographic Infosystems + Engineering), Plant and Process Engineering, AEC, Civil Engineering, Utilities
www.bentley.com

Birla Consultancy & Software Services
Manufacturing, Banking, Finance, Pharmaceuticals, Healthcare
www.birlasoftware.com

Blue Chip Computer Consultants Pvt. Ltd.
Customised Software Development, MRP/ERP solutions, Implementation Services, Software Packages
www.bluechipsw.com

Blue Star International Software Division
HP 3000/9000 MPE/-ix systems, Client/Network systems including Internet/Web Technologies, Baan Implementation and consulting, Medical Imaging process and embedded systems
www.bsil.com

Blue Tech Technologies Limited
I. T Training, Manpower Placement, Software Development, Products and Packages
bluetech@techie.com

Boston Education and Software Technologies Pvt. Ltd.
Web Applications, Java Technologies, Internet Integration / Enablement Services, Client/Server Applications
www.bostonci.com

BSEL Information Systems Ltd.
E-commerce, SQL - Data Base, Management, Online Trading Systems, Software Packages
www.bselinfo.com

CashTech Solutions Pvt. Ltd.
Consultancy, Off shore services
www.snrindia.com

Clarkson Potomac (I) Pvt Ltd

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –
<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

SAP, CRM, E-commerce, Strategic IT Planning
www.clarkstonpotomac.com

Consindia Private Limited
Healthcare Products, Data Warehousing Services, Financial Sector Products
www.consindia.com

c-quential consulting India Pvt Ltd
strategy, E-commerce, incubation

Datacraft RPG Ltd.
Systems Integrations, End - to - end Internet And Intranet Solutions, Data Communications
www.datacraft-asia.com

Datamatics Limited
Bespoke - custom built solutions, Migrations & Re-Engineering, Electronic Publishing & Multimedia,
www.datamatics.com

Datamatics Technologies Pvt. Ltd
Content Management, Back Office Processing
www.datamatics.com

Datapro Infoworld Ltd.
Computer Education, Software Products Distribution & Support, Software Products Development,
www.dataproinfoworld.com

Datasoft Application Software (India) Ltd.
ERP, Business Application
interlace@vsnl.com

Design Expo Network Pvt Ltd
Internat and E - Commerce- Both Consulting related Products, High performance web- based products
www.sawaal.com

Dhamm Infotech Pvt Ltd
Web Technologies, Web Hosting/Designing, B2B, B2C
www.dhamm.com

Digitron Computers Pvt. Ltd.
Workflow, E-mail Application , Web Application, Database Application
digitron@bom3.vsnl.net.in

Duncan Infotech
ERP / MRP Solutions, E-commerce / EDI / Web Technologies/ Intranet / Internet, Euro Currency Solutions,
Healthcare Software Solutions
www.duncaninfotech.com

Elysian Global Solutions Ltd
JAVA (JSP, EJB), Oracle8L, SQL, IBM Websphere.BEA Weblogic
www.elysiangsl.com

Esols Worldwide Limited
E- Business Solutions, Customised Applications Development, Multimedia Services, Onsite
Contracting/Staffing, Systems Integration,I.T Training, Software Development,Internet & E- Commerce
www.esolsww.com

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –
<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Financial Technologies (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Software Products, E-business, Capital and Finance, Internet based trading & broadcasting engine technology

www.ftindia.com

Foundation Software Associates (P) Ltd

Deployment of Enterprise Applications, eBusiness Integration, Deployment of e-Business applications, offshore development and support

www.foundation-global.com

GEBBS India Limited

Web Technologies, E-commerce, Software Maintenance and Migration, IT Education and Training

www.gebbs.com

HDFC Securities Pvt Ltd

e-broking

www.dhfcinvest.com

Icon Computers & Communication

Oil Exploration & Production, Web enabled, Intranet, Client-server technology; E-commerce solution

icon@bom3.vsnl.net.in

Kale Consultants Ltd

Banking & Finance, Airlines, Health Care, Year 2000 & Euro conversion, Web Technology, Client Server Development, Migrations, Contracting

www.kaleconsultants.com

Kaytek Computer Services Pvt. Ltd

Small Business Systems, Consultancy, ERP / MRP Solutions, Object Oriented Analysis / Design

kaytek@vsnl.com

Kerraun Systems Ltd

Web application development, content website development, Integration with legacy applications, Software development

www.kerraun.com

KPMG India Ltd

ERP selection and implementation, Information Technology Strategy, System Integration, SEI/CMM Certification

www.in.kpmg.com

KS Simware Consultants Pvt Ltd

Application of Dynamic Simulation, E- Business Services includes E-Services,E-Training, Training to operators in operating simulated plants, Project Management and Software Services

www.kssi.net

L&T Information Technology Ltd.

IBM Mainframe (OS/390, MVS, DB2, IMS, Cobol, PL/1, etc.), SAP R/3, R/2, ABAP/4 and other functional modules, Client Server, Oracle, Informix, SQL Server, Sybase, C, C++, Visual Basic, PowerBuilder, Internet, Intranet, Java, Telecom, Networking, Embedded

www.ltitl.com

Lipi Infosoft Pvt. Ltd.

Web enabled services, Training, Ebusiness, ERP for SMEs

www.lipisoft.com

Maharashtra Industrial Development Corporation

Setting up Industrial Areas & IT Parks, Develops Information Technology Entrepreneurship incubation facilities

www.midcindia.com

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Maharashtra Institute of Advance Electronics and Computer Technology Pvt Ltd
Educational Software Development, Web Designing, Computer Training
miaect@bom5.vsnl.net.in

Mahindra Consulting Limited
SAP Implementation Services (Project Management, ABAP, Functional, Basis), Desktop, Helpdesk, LAN, WAN Management Services, Internet, Intranet, E-commerce Solutions, Client-Server Solutions (Oracle, SQL-Server, Access, VB)
www.mahindraconsulting.com

Marison Finvest Pvt. Ltd.
Financial Services, Investments, venture funding
www.marson.com

Mastek Limited
Banking, Manufacturing & Distribution, Financial Services, Customer Care, Insurance, Asset Management
www.mastek.com

McKinsey & Co. Inc.
Management Consulting, Strategy Operations & Organization
www.mckinsey.com

MCS Software Solutions Ltd.
ERP Global Supply Chain Management, Banking and Financial Services, Large volume Information Processing Services, Y2K & ECU Conversion Services
www.mafconsult.com

Mediline Equipment & Computer Systems (I) Ltd
Consultancy, Training, Support Services, Software Development
www.maestros.net

Melstar Information Technologies Ltd.
Offshore project development, Client - server project development, E-business projects & internet projects, Onsite consultancy
www.melstar.com

Micro Technologies (India) Ltd
Software development, internet & intranet solutions, networking & online transactions, training
www.microtechnologies.com

Microtech Software and Consultants Pvt. Ltd.
Development and Marketing of packaged software, sale of hardware
www.microtech-direct.com

Monalisa Infotech Limited
E-Services for Portal Development, Application development, Web enablement of existing systems, Web based promotion
www.propertyrealestate.com

MoTech Software Pvt Ltd
Emerging Technologies, Banking & Insurance, Telecom, Retail and Distribution, IT Consulting
www.motechsoft.com

Mphasis Software & Services (India) Pvt. Ltd.
E-commerce, Customer Relationship Management, Systems Integration, Remote Services
www.mphasis.com

N&N Systems and Software Pvt. Ltd.
Security Solutions, Business Continuity Solutions, Anti-virus, Y2K Solutions

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –
<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

www.nandn.com

Nelito Systems Ltd.
Retail Banking Software Solutions, Network Management System, Facility Management, Y2K, Euro Conversion, Packaged Software
www.tata.com/nelito

NexGenix (India) Pvt Ltd
N-tier distributed Client / Server, Web-enabled Applications, E-commerce, Data Warehousing
www.nginfo.com

Noble Teleinfotech Private Limited.
Web enabled Software, Internet based business, Multimedia & web designing, Directory
www.nobleteleinfotech.com

Omega Interactive Technologies Ltd.
Web & E- Commerce, Database, Multimedia, IT- Enabled Services
oitl@vsnl.com

Onward Novell Software (I) Ltd.
Software Distribution, Networking and Technical Support, NetWork Consultancy Education, Education, Developer Services
www.novell.com

Onward Technologies Limited
Client Server Applications Projects, Engineering Application - CAD, CAM, CAE, Middleware, Legacy Systems to Client Server Solutions, Novell Product Centric Software Development, Software Product Development
www.onwardgroup.com

Orbit Cybertech Ltd
B2B portals, technology consultancy, CSP - commerce service providers
www.orbitcybertech.com

Orient Information Technology Ltd.
Offshore Software Development, ERP Products; Implementations & Training Services, Fixed Priced Applications, On-site Consulting Services
www.orientinfotech.com

Origin Information Technology (India) Ltd.
ERP Solution - SAP, Baan, MFG / Pro, Business Application Solutions - Software Engineering, Technical Automation, Business Continuity - Euro Millenium.
www.origin-it.com

PAC Computers (P) Ltd.
Banking/ Finance, Export Import Companies, Oil Companies, Telecommunication
www.paccindia.com

Par Computer Sciences (Int.) Ltd.
IT Enabled (Web Content Development, Back Office Operations, Data Processing/Conversion, Medical & Legal Transcription), Web Technologies/Internet/Intranet, E-mail Solutions, E-commerce/EDI, RDBMS, Data Warehousing, Data Mining, ERP/MRP Solutions, Softwa
www.parcomputers.com

Patni Computer Systems Ltd.
Development, Re-engineering & Maintenance of Client Applications and Products, ERP Customization & Implementation (SAP, Baan, Oracle Applications), Embedded Systems, E-Commerce, Net-centric, Web-enabled Applications & Data Warehousing, Euro Conversions &
www.patni.com

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Pidilite Systems and Engineering Services
LIMS, CMMS, Industrial Research Software, MPU
www.pidilite.com/soft.ht

Princeton Software Exports Ltd
Offshore and Onsite software project execution; Training and product distribution; IS Audit
www.princetonglobal.com

Rabo India Finance Pvt. Ltd.
M&A, Strategic advisory, Private, Strategic equity, Joint venture advisory with Dutch, Benelux Technology Cos., Other financing solutions
www.rabobank.com

Rave Technologies (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Client-server applications with GUI front-ends and RDBMS back-ends configurable systems, Windows, Object oriented and internet technologies., Databases and tools : VisualBasic, Visual C++, Java, Delphi, Oracle, SQL Server, Btrieve, Sybase, Middleware : M
www.rave-tech.com

Raymond Infotech Limited
E- Commerce Solution, IT Enabled Services, IT Services, Incubators
www.raymondindia.com

Rediff Communication Limited
E-commerce, News And Information Site
www.rediff.com

Repro India Limited
Fulfillment services for the IT industry - fields of education, software & publishing; from product design to manufacturing to inventory management to pick pack and ship to distribution to database management, Corporate Communication i.e. Annual Report,
www.reproindia ltd.com

Rizvi Software Consultancy
Client-server development, Mainframe development, Multimedia services, Training
www.rizvi.com

Rolta India Limited
GIS & mapping, plant design systems, Generic CAD / CAM / CAE, Networking, digital media, publishing & prepress, document management, Workstations, servers and notebooks, Internet services, AM/FM GIS data conversion services, Plant design and modeling sol
www.rolta.com

Saba Software India Pvt Ltd
eLearning, eCompetencies, Learning management systems
www.saba.com

Sampoorna Matchjobs.com Pvt Ltd
Global B2B exchange recruitment
www.globalr2r.com

Sanchez Capital Services
Banking & financial services, Implementation services, IT Consulting, product integration
www.sanchezindia.com

SARA Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.
Packaged software development, Onsite / Offshore services, Enterprise resource planning, Consultancy and training, Turnkey projects
sara@giasbm01.vsnl.net.in

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –
<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Savex Softech Pvt.Ltd.

Client Server solution, Web-enabling of information, IT Enabled services, E- Commerce consulting

www.savexsoftech.com

Searchlight India Ltd

IT Enabled Services, Web content development, Internet & E-commerce, Intranet

silindia@bom4.vsnl.net.in

Siemens Information Systems Ltd.

Core Software Engineering in Medical, Telecom & Transportation domains, SAP R/3 Product Reseller and largest Implementer, High end consulting in the area of Supply Chain Management / Customer relationship Management, Hospital Information Systems

www.sislindia.com

Silicon Interfaces

Software : Internet, E-commerce, Database, Networking, Graphics, EDA, VLSI : VHDL/Verilog modeling in Networking, Data Communication and Micro-controller

www.siliconinterfaces.com

Silverline Technologies Ltd.

Banking & Finance, Telecommunication, Education & Hospitality, Internet / Internet Solutions, E-Commerce & EDI Solutions, Mainframe technologies, Client / Server application development and maintenance

www.silverline.com

Skumars.com Ltd

Widest reach-50000 outlets in 3000 cities, enabling small trader to do business, help masses to use power information Technology todo business and gain knowledge, Revenue sharing

www.skumars.com

SoftDEL Systems Ltd.

Open Systems, embedded system, Real time system, software solution& services for intelligent devices

www.softdel.com

Sovika Infotech Pvt. Ltd.

Product Development, Internet, Intranet Solutions, JAVA Development, Client Server.

www.sovika.com

SPA Software Pvt. Ltd.

Software for Construction Management

www.spacpl.com

Syntel Software Limited

Applications Management, Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) implementation, Development of application systems in client server and internet environments, E-Commerce and Data Warehousing, Object and Component Development

www.syntelinc.com

System Plus

MRP, ERP, Customising Tailormade information systems

nikunj@spluspl.com

Systems & Software

Year 2000 Solutions for IBM Mid Range based applications, Euro Currency in Existing Business Applications, Off-shore Software Development & Maintenance, GUI Conversion from Green Screens for IBM Mid Range

system.soft@axcess.net.in

Systime Computer Systems India Ltd.

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Software development on AS/400, Open systems, JDEdwards, GUI business applications, HRMS solution, Smart Card / Touch Screen
www.systimecomputers.com

Taasa Netcom

Web Technologies / Internet / Intranet, ERP Solutions, Data Capture Services, Web Servers, System integration, Training, Turnkey Projects, Data conversion, Consultancy, Packaged Software, Data Processing
www.tasaa.com

Tandon Information Solutions Pvt. Ltd.

Web Enabling & E-commerce, Diagnostics Software, System Software, Application Software
www.tisoln.com

Tata Infotech Limited

Offshore software development, Systems Integration, Education and Training (TULEC), Hardware Manufacture, Development and Marketing of products - hardware and software
www.tatainfotech.com

Tata Interactive Systems

Education and Training - Web content development, CD-ROM publishing, Multimedia, Web technologies, Internet, Intranet, E-commerce
www.tatainteractive.co.in

Technecall.com Services Pvt Ltd

Technical support, implementation of multi-channel communication, CRM, management of operational performance
www.technecall.com

Thirdware Solution Ltd.

ERP Implementation (MFG/PRO), Product Localisation, EDI, BPR Consulting
www.tspl.com

Trigyn Technologies Limited

Client-server based commercial application development, IBM mainframe projects, Web enabled solutions
www.lesi.com

Tufan Infotech India Private Ltd

Auto PLAN Enterprise : Digital Tools Inc., and Ditoools Software (India) Pvt. Ltd., are pioneers in the new market place where they provide solution to enterprise customers' needs for portfolio management, pipeline management and product management.
www.tufan.com

Twinstar Software Exports Ltd.

Year 2000 solutions, Euro Solutions, Medical Transcription, E-commerce / Internet and Intranet Applications
www.twinstarsoftware.com

Zenith Computers Ltd.

Finance & Banking
www.zenith-india.com

Zenith Infotech Ltd.

Banking Software Solutions, Internet Middleware, Application Integration Solutions, Full Service Providers (Web Applications)
www.zenithinfotech.com

Arya Communications & Electronics Services Ltd.

Onsite/ Offshore Services, Systems Integration
www.aryacom.com

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

CA Computer Associates India Pvt. Ltd
Sales, marketing and technical support, Software solutions, Packaged software
www.cai.com

Cabletron India Private Limited
Enterprise Network Management Platform and Applications, Network Management Applications using C++, Java, CORBA and other Object Oriented Technologies on Solaris and NT
www.cabletron.com

Chenab Information Technologies Pvt. Ltd.
Web-based applications, E-commerce applications, Export management systems, Encryption Software
www.chenab.com

Citicorp Overseas Software Ltd.
Information Technology Solutions for Citicorp Worldwide, Software Products, Consultancy, Turnkey Projects
www.citibank.com

CLSA India Ltd
Equity broking, Equity research, Investment banking
www.clsa.com

Cyberspace Infosys Ltd.
ERP, Networking, Product Sales, Client- Server Development
www.cil-india.com

CyberTech Systems and Software Ltd.
SAP - Implementation, Post Implementation & Onsite consultancy, CISCO - Network consultancy and Facility Management, GIS - Onsite consultancy based on ESRI products, E-commerce - Providing technical resources for developing E-solutions
www.cybertech.com

Cygnnet Software Pvt. Ltd.
Network Technologies - Corba, ActiveX (COM/DCOM), LDAP (NDS/ Active Directory) DEN, JINI, Component-based software - C++, Java, JavaBeans, Java RMI, Network Management - SNMP, JMAPI, WBEM, Network Drivers, Protocols, Utilities - Ethernet, ATM, TCP/IP, IP
www.cygsoft.com

Gamapiy Infotech Pvt Ltd
E-commerce, Internationalisation, Business application, Embedded technology
www.gamapiy.com

GDI Infotech Pvt Ltd
Project services, product development, E-learning, turnkey project
www.india.gdii.com

Geodesic Information Systems Ltd.
IT Enabled services, e-com, Software Development
www.geodesic.org

Geometric Software Solutions Co. Ltd
CAD/CAM/CAE/PDM software solutions and development services; Expertise in Geometric Modeling Software (Solid and Surface modeling); Data Translation (IGES,STEP, VDA, ACIS, Parasolid, Proprietary formats); Feature Recognition
www.gsslco.com

Geosoft Topographics (I) Pvt Ltd
GIS application development, consultancy, Data Conversion, Software Consultancy
gtlp@vsnl.com

Global Tele-Systems Ltd.

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –
<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Web Technologies / Internet / Intranet, ERP Solutions / E-commerce / EDI, Telecom Solutions / Billing Solutions / Communication Software, Software Development
www.globaltele-systems.com

GMDSS Elektronik Lab Pvt. Ltd.
Marine Software, Marine Communication and Navigation Hardware
www.gmdss.com

Godrej Infotech Ltd
ERP consultancy, e-commerce solutions, commercial application software development, IT
www.godrej.com

Gulf Computers Pvt. Ltd.
Oracle : Forms 4.5, Imaging Solutions, Y2K Solutions for various software (COBOL, PL1, Mantis, Easytrieve), C/S environment including Oracle tools (D2K, Des2K, Web apps), VB, Push Button, Sybase., AS 400 development, JAVA, Netscape, C++, Spatialware, Map
www.gulfusa.com

Hexaware Technologies Limited
ERP, E-Business, Euro services, ESM - Enterprisewide Systems Management, Services - Consulting, Maintenance, Development
www.hexaware.com

House of Code (India) Pvt Ltd
Internet and Intranet, Data Web Housing, Web Enablement
www.houseofcode.com

i2 Technologies India Pvt. Ltd
Electronic business process optimization which includes Supply chain management, Product lifecycle management, Customer management
www.i2.com

ICICI Infotech Services Limited
IT Enabled Services, Software Development (Emphasis on Financial Sector)
www.icici-infotech.com

Indian Direct Equity Advisors Pvt Ltd
Venture Capital for IT,
ssk@bol.net.in

Indo United Exports Pvt. Ltd.
Internet, E- Commerce, Software , Accounting Packaging
www.indoeuroexports.com

Indorama Software Solutions Limited
E- Commerce, Client Server application, enterprise solutions, web - centric solutions
www.indorama.com

Induj Enertech Ltd.
IT Enabled Services, Placement and Services, Software Development, Overseas Projects
iel@bol.net.in

Informix Software (India) Pvt. Ltd
RDBMS, Datawarehousing
www.informix.com

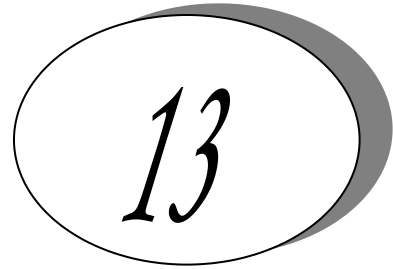
InfraSoft Limited
Software Products & Customised development for Banking Industry, Development of Web-enabled solutions, E-commerce content development, System integration, Internetworking, Interface Development
www.infrasoftltd.com

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –
<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Inter Tech Systems Pvt. Ltd.
Internet & E-Commerce
aristoin@vsnl.com

Internet Trends (India) Pvt Ltd
Operating systems, Networking Technology, Internet/ Web, GUI Development
itpl@bol.net.in

IS3C Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.
Baan ERP Consultancy, Banking Solutions, Oracle Applications, E-Commerce, Application Development and Maintenance, Data Warehouseing and Migration
www.is3c.com



Chennai Companies

Acsys Software (India) Ltd
Mutual funds, pension funds, insurance, portfolio management
www.acsysindia.com

American Megatrends India Private Limited
Desktop and Portable Bios, PCMCIA Solutions and Systems Management Software, Device Drivers for various Operating Systems, GUI, Internet/Intranet, Java, JDBC
www.amindia.co.in

AmitySoft Technologies Pvt Ltd
Java based software development, software testing, software quality consulting, training on software quality
www.amitysoft.com

Aviation Software Development Consultancy India Ltd.
Aviation Software
mohankumar@asdc.co.in

Bank of Madura Limited
Retail Banking, Commercial Banking, Corporate Banking, Forex
www.bankofmadura.com

Bhari Information Technology Systems Pvt. Ltd. (BITECH)
Customised Software Development, Euro, Banking Solutions, IBM Mainframe Solutions, E-commerce + Internet Applications
www.bitechm.com

Bhari Information Technology Systems Pvt. Ltd. (BITECH)
Customised Software Development, Euro, Banking Solutions, IBM Mainframe Solutions, E-commerce and Internet Applications
www.bitechm.com

Business Application Services Providers Pvt Ltd
ERP products & implementation, WAP technology, E-commerce development, Product development
www.basp.net

California Software Co. Ltd.
e- Business Solutions, Windows based Systems, B2B Trading Platform- Product, Product Re- Engineering Services
www.calsoft.co.in

CG MAERSK Information Technologies Ltd.
Mainframe Design and Development, Lotus Notes, Client-Server Design and Development, Back Office Operations, Dataprocessing / Data conversions, Medical Transcription

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –
<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

www.cgmaersk.com

Changepond Technologies Ltd
development for e-business & mobile commerce solutions, Expertise in XML & WML on Java Beans
www.changepond.com

Cherrysoft Information Technologies Ltd
Specialisation: Web-solutions, Client-server application, Enterprise resources planning, Embedded systems software
www.cherrysoft.com

Cognizant Technology Solutions
Insurance, Healthcare, Media, Financial Services
www.cts-corp.com

Commerce and Communication Technologies Ltd
Banking, Telecom, Finance, Insurance, E-systems integration, ASP, wireless & communication software development, off-shore software development, outsourcing
<http://www.bestcc.com/>

Complete Business Solutions (I) Ltd.
Banking and Finance, Insurance, Healthcare, Manufacturing, Management consulting, IT consulting, Network consulting, ERP, Datawarehousing, E-business, Application Maintenance, Re-engineering
<http://www.cbsinc.com/>

Congruent Solutions Pvt. Ltd.
Internet workflow & E-commerce, Mid-sized ERP solutions & implementation, New Media Content Development, Client/Server business applications development
<http://www.cspl.com/>

Data Software Research company International Pvt. Ltd.
Onsite and Offshore Consultancy Services, Component Technology, Development, Professional Education Services, Y2K and Euro Solutions
<http://www.dsrm.com/>

Deltatec Solutions Ltd.
RP, Client-Server Applications, Datawarehouse, OLAP, Publishing Solutions, Software Engineering Tools, Quality Assurance Services, System Integration and Enterprise-wide Networking, Electronic Publishing & Cataloguing
dsr@express.indexp.co.in

Dexterity Business Analysts (P) Ltd
Reengineering, Software Development, Web enabling of legacy systems, Maintenance, Support and Enhancement in mainframe and client-server area
www.dba-corp.com

DSQ Software Limited
Onsite Services, Systems Integration, Packaged Software, Training, Offshore Maintenance, Turnkey Projects, Data Capture, Data Conversion, Data Processing
<http://www.dsqssoft.com/>

EDS - Electronic Data Systems (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Comprehensive integrated solutions, Program and risk management, Onshore/Offshore project execution for mainframes and open systems, Maintenance and production support, Y2K and Euro currency solutions, Migration projects
<http://www.eds.com/>

Electronics Corporation of Tamilnadu Limited
Facilitation and consultancy for IT projects, Data capture services like voter ID card, Family card etc., Turnkey projects, Training

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

<http://www.elcot.com/>

Entcomm (Asia) Private Limited
B2B Solutions, E-Commerce Solutions
<http://www.entcomm.com/>

Eonour Software Limited
E-commerce solutions, Free backbone for B2B and B2C, Web Hosting, Network Security
<http://www.eonoursoftware.com/>

eSpace Technologies Pvt.Ltd.
Specialisation:E-Commerce Architecture, e-Commerce Development & Integration, e-Commerce Security & Network consulting, E-Commerce Managed Web Hosting
<http://www.espacetech.com/>

Paramount Informatics (India) Pvt. Ltd.
IT Enabled Services, On-Site Services, Software Development, Internet Programming
<http://www.paramountworld.com/>

Pentamedia Graphics Limited
Education Training, Systems Integration, Process Control, CAD/ CAM/ CAE/ GIS
<http://www.pentafor.com/>

Pentsoft Technologies(India) Ltd.
Solutions for vertical market segments Banking & Financial Services, Insurance, Hospitality, Health care etc., Multimedia and Interactive Systems, E-commerce & Business Practices.
<http://www.pentafor.com/>

Polaris Software Lab Ltd.
Financial Software Services, Product Migration, ERP, WEB Bridge
<http://www.polaris.co.in/>

Pronet System Private Ltd.
ERP development with all features for middle and small industries, Super market with all features.
gengran@giasmd01.vsnl.net.in

Ramco Systems
Ramco Enterprise Applications - ERP product software, Enterprise networking solutions, Ramco enterprise professional services, Real-Time process control solutions, Modeling and simulation solutions
<http://www.ramco.com/>

Real Chip (P) Ltd
Register Transfer Level (RTL) based hardware solutions, RTL Coding, Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC) design-architectural definitions, Field Programmable Gate Array (FPGA) prototyping, Technology independent design blocks in VHDL or Verilog
<http://www.realchip.com/>

Ritechoice Technologies Pvt Ltd
Product for Share market, financial services, application service provider
<http://www.ritechoice.co.in/>

Sak Infotech Limited
Euro Currency Conversion, Banking/ Financial Software Solutions, E - Commerce Solutions, Enterprise Systems Management
<http://www.sakinfotech.com/>

Serviont Global Solution Ltd.
Contact Centre, Web Enabled Call Centres, CRM, System Integration
<http://www.servion.com/>

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –
<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Shapre Global Info Services Limited
E - Commerce Solutions, CAD / CAE/ GIS Solutions, Communication Software, Multimedia
<http://www.shapre.co.in/>

SIP Technologies & Exports Ltd.
Internet / Java Technologies, CAD / CAM and Engineering Services, Enterprise Applications
<http://www.siptech.com/>

Soffia Softwares Limited
Products and Packages, Internet and E-commerce, Consultancy & Projects, Training
<http://www.soffia.com/>

Sofil Information Systems Pvt. Ltd.
E- Commerce and Internet Technology, Embedded Software, Application Development, Networking solutions
<http://www.sofil.net/>

SRA Systems Limited
Document Management / Knowledge Management / Imaging, E-commerce & Web Development, Software Projects, Consulting & Contracting
<http://www.srasys.co.in/>

SRF Infotel (A Division of SRF Ltd)
Business process outsourcing, data management/accounting back office, ERP implementation, Intranet/workflow application development
cvenu@srf-limited.com

SRM Systems and Software (P) Ltd.
Software development, Consultancy Services, Rubui Domain Training
<http://www.srmsoft.com/>

SSI Technologies
Banking, Telecom, Securities, Health care
<http://www.ssi-technologies.com/>

Sterling Infotech Limited
Internet, Multimedia, Software Application Development, Network Solutions, Portal Development and Internet related solutions
sterlinginfotech@eth.net

SummitWorks Technologies Pvt. Ltd
Custom application development, Enterprise application integration, Enterprise system support, E-business solutions
<http://www.summitworks.com/>

Sundaram Telematics Ltd
Telecom Software, Embedded & device drivers
ss.swaminathan@sug.tvse.co.in

Synergy Log-In Systems Ltd.
Treasury Automation in Banks and Financial Institutions, Off-Shore Project Development, Mutual Fund Systems
<http://www.synlog.net/>

Systech Solutions Pvt. Ltd
Datawarehousing, Business Intelligence, E-customers relationship management, Enterprise resource Planning, web Technologies & e-business
<http://www.systechusa.com/>

Value Software Technologies Pvt. Ltd.

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –
<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Year 2000 solutions, software maintenance and migration, RDBMS, datawarehousing, datamining and system integrations and networking, Business process consultancy, re-engineering and euro currency solutions, Software product development, distribution, supp
<http://www.vastglobal.com/>

Vibgyor Graphics and Research Centre Limited
Web technologies, ERP solutions, Multimedia development, Software product development
<http://www.vibgyor.com/>

Vyapin Software Systems Pvt. Ltd.
Internet Technologies, Windows NT Systems Management, Client / Server Development, I.T.Enabled Data Management Services
<http://www.vyapin.com/>

Zenith Global Consultants Pvt. Ltd.
CBT Courseware Development, Selling CBT Courseware in India, Y2K Conversion
<http://www.zenithglobal.com/>

Delhi Companies

IIS Scientific Computing Ltd

Oil & gas exploration software, GIS, 2D/3D imaging, CAE software & services

www.iisinc.com

chakra@iisinc.com

IICE Technologies Ltd

Web & E-training, Internet solutions, Placements

www.webcomtechnologiesusa.com

president@webcomtechnologiesusa.com

Infonox Software Pvt Ltd

Transaction processing solutions and security

www.infonox.com

veeresh@infonox.com

Infinite Computers Solutions (India) Pvt Ltd

Web and E-Commerce, Databases

www.infics.com

chandra_navin@vsnl.com

Informatics Computer Systems

Turnkey Computer Education Programmes

Icon Information Systems Pvt. Ltd.

Information Technology Advisory Services, Y2K Solutions, Banking, Bespoke Development

kewal@iconinfo.com

Indo-Japan Trade Centre (P) Ltd.

Embedded Systems : Firmware & Software, Windows based software

www.ijtc.com

ndo jap@nda.vsnl.net.in

Infoedge Solutions Pvt. Ltd.

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Microsoft Visual Studio Suite (Visual Basic, Visual FoxPro, Visual C++), SQL Server, Oracle, Other ODBC compliant databases, ActiveX, COM/DCOM, ADO, ASP Technologies

www.InfoEdgeSolutions.com

Piyesh@InfoEdgeSolutions.com

Information Technologies (India) Limited. (I.T.I.L.)

Client-Server / Database Applications, Networking / System Software, Group Ware, Windows CE products

www.itil.com

mktg@itil.com

Infozech Software Pvt. Ltd.

Telecom Billing, Customers Care & Telecom Audit Services, Internet, Human Resources Software, Semi - Conduct

www.infozech.com

ankur@infozech.com

IT&T Limited

IT infrastructure management, network Integration, Systems Integration, E-enabling of applications

: www.ittindia.com

hemant@ittindia.com

ITL Infotech Limited

Software Development, IT enabled services, Internet service providers, Onsite and offshore projects

www.itlinfotech.com

itlinfo@mantraonline.com

India Education Centre Software Ltd.

Data Capture Services, Data Processing, Off Shore Services, Training, Turnkey Projects, Data conversion

www.iecsoftwares.com

iecsoft@bol.net.in

Inox Global Services Ltd

Call centre, Back office operations, Web enablement

inox_global@vsnl.com

Intertech Resources Ltd

Consultancy for Call centre operation, Human resource development & onshore projects

intertech@satyam.net.in

India Online Pvt Ltd

Internet application, Microsoft Technologies, Windows Programming

www.iolpl.com

avdes@iolpl.com

IBILT Technologies Ltd

Information Strategy planning, Enterprise Business Application, Web Transformation, Network Design & implementation, Knowledge & Data mining

www.ibiltechnologies.com

ashok@ibiltechnologies.com

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

JK Technosoft Ltd

Consultancy - Development - Training on PROGRESS, Development and deployment of internet transaction processing applications , MFG. PRO implementation

www.jktech.com

progress@jktech.com

Jaipuria Institute of Information

IT Training in high-end latest programming languages & RDBMS, E-business trainer

www.ginnigroup.com

ginni@giadl01.vsnl.net.in

Kurade I- Net Pvt. Ltd.

Internet, Software Development, E- Commerce, Web Development

www.kurade.com

inet_ltd@yahoo.com

KLG Systel Ltd.

Computer Aided Design & Engineering (CAD/CAE), Project Management, Supply Chain Solutions and Manufacturing Execution Systems, Business to Business Internet Solutions, Manufacturing and Automation System, Consulting - Development and Education

www.klgsystel.com

KCC Software Ltd

Software Development, Internet & E-Commerce, I T Training, On-site services

www.kcc-india.com

kccsw@nda.vsnl.net.in

Logicsoft International Pvt. Ltd.

Database Management Solutions, Enterprise Computing Solutions, Internet and Intranet, Multimedia and Realtime Presentation Systems.

www.logic-soft.net

info@logic-soft.net

Lotus Development International Corporation

Messaging, Knowledge management, frameworks, Desktop Productivity, Lotus e-suite family of Java-based business productivity solutions

www.lotus.com

birenjit_sachar@lotus.com

Microwave Communications Ltd

Call centre, Content development/Animation

mdeepak@giadl01.vsnl.net.in

Max India Ltd (IT Services)

Off-shore/onsite software development, e-biz infrastructure, IT enabled services - MT

www.maxindia.com

rpatil@maxindia.com

Magic Software Pvt. Ltd.

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

CD-Rom Titles, Web Publishing, Multimedia Content Production, Software Solutions
www.magicsw.com
mail@magicsw.com

Minerva Telelink Pvt. Ltd.
Remote Data Processing
www.minervatelelink.com
ajaybhartia@minervaholding.com

Microsoft Corporation (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Business software, Internet technologies, Operating systems and servers, Consulting and education services
www.microsoft.com
indinfod@microsoft.com

ML Infomap Pvt. Ltd.
Development of GIS and Remote Sensing applications, Digital Map Products for India, Satellite Image Analysis and map data conversion, Internet technologies for mapping
www.mlinfomap.com
post@mlinfomap.com

Momentum India Private Limited
Internet / E-commerce, Web enabling of applications, Linux applications, Software system integration
www.momentumindia.com
pankaj@momentumindia.com

Mindmill Software Ltd
Web enabled client-server application, communication software , signature entry in CE & Palmtop application
www.mindmillsoftware.com
suchin.gupta@mindmillsoftware.com

Marble Infotech Ltd.
ERP Solutions, Visual Software development, CRM, e-commerce
www.bhushan-group.com
bssl@bhushan-group.com

TGK (India) Limited
Software Development (In Oracle), ERP Consultancy, E-commerce Solutions, Education (Oracle)
tgk@vsnl.com

Tata Consultancy Services
Financial services - banking, insurance, securities, Manufacturing industries and retail, Telecommunications, Transport and government
www.tcs.com
ram@mumbai.tcs.co.in

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –
<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

TCIL Bellsouth Ltd.

Telecom Operation Support Systems, Network planning for Telecom Network, Customised Software products and Implementation Services

www.tbladm.com

tbl@vsnl.com

Telecommunications Consultants India Ltd.

Telecom Administration Software, Hospital Administration, Networking, Y2K Solution, Internet Service Provider

www.tcil-india.com

vkumar@tcil-india.com

Three S Solutions Ltd

Engineering Services (R&D), Implementation of CPC, Remote legacy Data Migration, Offshore Transaction Processing

www.threeonline.com

nasscom@threesonline.com

Teckinfo Solutions Pvt. Ltd

Call Centre, Internet/ Intranet based Solutions, Customer care & Billing, Messaging & work flow solutions

www.teckinfo.com

naalin@teckinfo.com

Trisoft System Pvt. Ltd

E- Commerce, WAP, CRM, Multimedia

www.trisoft.net

hemants@trisoft.net

UEC Sail Information Technology limited

ERP solutions for Sted, Metals and other process industries, Customization and implementation of ORACLE and BAAN ERP, Off-shore development, E-commerce, Inter net, Intranet and Others Web based applications

www.usit.co.in

brath@usit.co.in

Unitech Software Solutions Ltd

Software development, Training & development, Resource fulfilment, application service provider

www.unissl.com

info@unissl.com

Vintron Informatics Limited

Software Product Development, Datawarehousing/ Datamining, Web Technologies/ Internet , Intranet

www.crystalsoftus.com

crystalinfosys@vsnl.com

Velocient Technologies Ltd.

Technology - Microsoft, Oracle & IBM, In Business - ERP, E-commerce, Telecom, Insurance, Professional Services, Conversion & Migration Services

www.velocient.com

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

anuj.gupta@uk.velocient.com

vCustomer Services India Pvt Ltd
Customer service, Technical service
www.vcustomer.com
affiliations@vcustomergroup.com

vtPlex (India) Pvt Ltd.
e-CRM (Convergent), Back-office processing, Automated transaction processing
www.vtplex.com
prabir@vtplex.com

Wind River Company
Real Time Operating System (RTOS), Control design software, Networking software products related to RTOS, Consulting and engineering services related to RTOS
www.isi.com

Whitestar Software Ltd
Software development/solutions, Web solutions, ASP, Internet Technologies
care@bharatnet.com

Sparesindia.com Ltd
Web enabling services, supply chain management, customer relationship
www.sparesindia.com
atul@sparesindia.com

Shyama Software Solutions (I) Pvt Ltd
Web centric & extranet solutions, E-commerce application, GIS database & application development, Multimedia based content development
www.shyamasoft.com
binod@shyamasoft.com

Sapphire Callnet Pvt Ltd
IT training, Call centre consulting, training & manpower provider, IT enabled services provider,
www.callnetindia.com
mahendra_saxena@hotmail.com

Spectramind eServices Private Limited
I.T. Enabled Services, Internet-based/Web enabled Services, Remote Office Processing Services, Transaction Processing and fulfilment
www.spectramind.com
raman.roy@spectramind.com

Software Technology Group International Ltd
IT Training, off-shore services, software development
www.stgintl.com
snanda@stgintl.com

Sampatti.com Limited

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –
<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Property & Real Estate

www.sampatti.com

info@sampatti.com

Software Horizon India Ltd.

Portal Development, E- Commerce, IT Consultant

www.indiagoodmorning.com

diwakar@usa.com

Softek Limited

Application Re-engineering using client server technology, Product development and support, Custom Application Development, Maintenance support and porting, On-Site Services

www.softeklimited.com

softekd@viasdl101.vsnl.net.in

Solutions Infosystems Pvt. Ltd.

eBusiness,eMarkets, Technology Audits & course corrections

www.siworldwide.com

anil@siworldwide.com

Summit Information Technologies Pvt. Ltd.

Newspaper & Publishing Industry, Indian Languages, Font Digitization, e-Commerce Solutions

www.summitindia.com

rkapoor@summitindia.com

Supertech Software & Hardware Pvt. Ltd.

Commercial Software Development, Web-site designing & hosting (Also available in Hindi), Multimedia CD-ROM development (Educational & Commercial) Offshore Software Development, Y2K Solutions, Euro Currency Conversion, Development of HTML based Software

www.smart-schools.com

anjalir@ndf.vsnl.net.in

Systems America (India) Pvt Ltd

Implementation, Staff Augmentation, Outsourcing, Consultancy

www.systemsamerica.com

saindia@systemsindia.com

Systems Management & Information Technology Academy (SMITA)

Web page design, development and maintenance, Interactive multimedia presentation, Corporate training

sswarup@mantraonline.com

Santa Cruz Operations, Incorporations

Systems software, Networking operating system, Web enabling & integration, Internet, e-business, e-commerce platform

www.sco.com

raja@sco.com

Solutions Integrated Marketing Services Pvt Ltd.

Call Centers, Channel & Distribution support, DirectMarketing, Web & Internet support, Customer Acquisition support

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

www.solutions-intg.com
srikant@solutions-intg.com

S M Telesys Ltd
Computerising cable network, GIS, Computerised paging, Project feasibility
www.smesltd.com
smes@vsnl.com

Sapient Corporation Pvt Ltd
Integrated strategies, Creatives, technology, Experience Modelling
www.sapient.com
agovil@sapient.com

Sar Softech Private Ltd
Software development, IT Enabled Services (GIS/CAD), E-commerce, Internet, Datawarehousing, Data Processing
www.sarsoftech.com
sarsoft@sarsoftech.com

Second Foundation Inc.
Systems Integration, Consultancy, Software Solutions
www.secf.com
ssingh@secf.com

Samtech Infonet Ltd
E-commerce, Data centre services, Network services, Systems Integration
www.samtechinfonet.com
sepl@viasdl01.vsnl.net.in

Satya Infosoft Pvt Ltd
E-business solutions, Web solutions, M-commerce business solutions, IT Consulting & Training
www.sispl.com
yogendra@sispl.com

Software TEchnology Parks of India
High Speed Data Communication, Infrastructure for Software Development
www.stpi.soft.net
manas@stpi.soft.net

National Institute of Fashion Technology
Training; Consultancy; Product Development
www.niftindia.com
lvsaptharishi@hotmail.com

NCL Infotech Private Ltd.
Onsite/ Off Shore Services, Consultancy, Data Processing, Turnkey Projects, Packaged Software
www.nclsoft.com

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –
<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

ravi.challu@nclsoft.com

NetVantage International Ltd

e-commerce, m-commerce, e-procurement/supply chain management, Broadband Networking services

www.e-netvantage.com

nfo@e-netvantage.com

NIIT Limited

Software Service - Engineering, Re-engineering, Consulting and Offshore Development Centers, Systems Integration, IT Training, Educational Multimedia

www.niit.com

niit.webmaster@niit.com

Nokia Telecommunications Pvt. Ltd.

GSM Equipment, Cellular Handsets, Telecom Equipment, Services

www.nokia.com

sannamari.riekkinen@ntc.nokia.com

Nucleus Software Exports Ltd.

Solutions & Services for the Banking & Financial Services Segment, Software Development & Maintenance based on the offshore model, Web based workflow & transaction processing applications, End-to-end solution for lending businesses

www.nucleussoftware.com

vishnu@nucleussoftware.com

NextBrick Solutions Ltd.

Consultancy and Projects, Systems Integration, Internet Professional Services, IT enabled services

www.nextbrick.net

Avanthi.shah@hytex.net

N Y Dox Services Ltd

IT Enabled services, Medical transcription

www.nydoxservices.com

nfo@bom.nandn.com

Netaquila Solutions Pvt Ltd

Microsoft ASP, Visual Inter-Development, Macromedia Design Studio, Java,JSP, Adobe Range of Design Products

www.netaquila.com

anup@netaquila.com

Net4India Ltd

eBusiness solutions, Intranets, Extranets, eCommerce, eBusiness Strategy, eBusiness Design, eBusiness Development, eBusiness Promotion

www.net4india.com

nfo@net4india.com

Omega Net India (P) Ltd

AS/4000 Software services, Java & E-commerce Solutions, Partners in ERP retail implementation

omeganet@vsnl.net

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

ONICRA Credit Rating Agency of India Ltd

Individual Credit Rating

onicra@vsnl.com

Oracle Software India Ltd.

RDBMS, Enterprise Resource Planning Software/ Enterprise Application Development Tools,
Datawarehousing, E-commerce, E-Governance

www.oracle-india.com

dsanyal@in.oracle.com

Oyster Software Solutions (Pvt) Ltd

IT Consultancy & Application Development, Consultancy in the domains of Banking & Financial Services,
Insurance & E-governance

www.oystersol.com

gopal.sarma@oyster.com

Paharpur Business Centre

Instant Hi-Tech Office Facilities, State-of-the-art telecommunication facilities, Allied Services - Tours &
Travel / Workforce / F & B / Recruitment & Training

www.pbcnet.com

meattle@pbcnet.com

PG Softech Ltd.

High-end career training, On-site services, IBM E-business Authorised training, E-business solutions

www.pgsoftech.com

contact@pgsoftech.com

Pipal Software Solutions (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Software Development Services, Internet / Web enablement; Re-engineering / Porting Services ; Resource
Provisioning Services

www.pipalsoftware.com

pipal@pipalsoftware.com

Prologic First India Pvt Ltd

Client-server development, Packaged software for hotels, clubs and restaurants, Intranet and Internet
based transaction processing, Internet, E-commerce

amlan@prologicfirst.com

NetAcross Communications Ltd.

eBusiness solutions, Intranets – for improving business efficiencies, Extranets – for enhancing business
relationships and eCommerce – for increasing business competitiveness, eBusiness Strategy, eBusiness
Design, eBusiness Development, eBusiness Promoti

www.netacross.com

mmodi@netacross.com

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Newgen Software Technologies Limited

Software Development Projects - Offshore or Onsite, Software Product Development in the area of Document Management, Imaging, COLD, Workflow and Web-based business automation solutions in Telecom, Banking and Finance Sectors, Manpower & Outsourcing Serv

www.newgensoft.com

newgen@newgensoft.com

QAI (India) Ltd.

Software Process Improvement, SEI CMM / ISO 9000 Implementation, Testing, Quality Assurance

www.qaiindia.com

mohnot@qaiindia.com

Quantum Information Systems Ltd

High end Internet based education

www.quantum.edu

information@quantum.edu

Ramtech Corporation Limited

Software Development, Consultancy and sale of packaged software

www.ramtech-corp.com

Radix Softwares Pvt. Ltd.

Micro ERP- For small and medium enterprises, Euro conversion, Overseas projects for web development and client-server application development

www.radix-infotech.com

sirohi@mail.com

Reservation Data Maintenance (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Travel Related Services, On-line data processing, Offshore and onsite software development, OOPS, Web technologies, Client-server computing

www.rdmindia.com

ankur.bhatia@thebirdgroup.com

Pan Business Lists Pvt Ltd

Data collection, Data Management Services

www.panbusiness.net

pbl@del6.vsnl.net.in

Net Consult India Pvt. Ltd.

Content Generation, Specialised sites, News, Views, Analysis for Portals, Web Solutions

www.netconsultindia.com

rkalra@naradonline.com

ABO Software Private Limited

B2B Products, Electronic Data Interchange, XML, Object Oriented Programming, C++, Telecommunication

www.abosoftware.com

ajay@abosoftware.com

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Adroit Computer Technique Pvt Ltd.

Application Software Development and Turnkey Consultancy, Transaction Oriented Web-Based Solutions, ERP solution for SME - Manufacturing and Non-manufacturing Organisations, Business Process RE - Engineering and Feasibility Studies

www.adroitindia.com

sandeep@adroitindia.com

ABN AMRO Asia Corporate Finance (I) Pvt Ltd

M & A, Restructuring, ADR/GDR/ECM products- IPO, Advisory

www.abnabro.com

frank.hancock@ap.abnamro.com

Alnisha Software Limited

Consultancy, Projects, Products

www.alnisha.com

alnishasoft@hotmail.com

American Express (India) Ltd

Data Management and Information Analysis & Control

www.americanexpress.com

Sanjay.2.Gupta@aexp.com

Ampersand Info-Tech Pvt. Ltd.

Client-server programming, Systems programming under Unix/NT, Internet computing, Library / Online services, SAP computing, Document management

www.aitpl.com

info@aitpl.stpn.soft.net

AmSoft Systems Pvt. Ltd.

New Media, Web Technologies & Open Systems, Embedded Systems & Signal Processing, AEI & Expert Systems

www.amsoftindia.com

pankaj.sethi@amsoft.net

AN-NET Infotech Limited

E-Commerce Services, Net-enabled Services, Embedded Software, System Re-engineering

www.an-netinfotech.com

ashokmalhotra@an-netinfotech.com

Ansal Housing & Construction Ltd.

Real Estate Development, Management of Clubs, Development of Infrastructure for IT parks, Development of Hospitality Industry

www.ansalhousingltd.com

dansal@del3.vsnl.net.in

Astral Tele*Foundation Pvt. Ltd.

Telecommunications Billing and Customer Care System, Call Centre Applications, Web-Based Applications, Operation Research Solutions

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

www.astraltel.com
astral@del2.vsnl.net.in

Arthur Andersen India Private Limited

Business Consulting, Assurance and Business Advisory, Corporate Finance, Tax, Regulatory and Business Advisory

www.arthurandersen.com
ammet.parikh@in.arthurandersen.com

Annik Systems Pvt Ltd

Offshore software development, web based applications, VB, ASP, SQL Server, Microsoft Technologies, COM+, .NET, OLAP, Data Warehousing, Data Mining, Advanced Reporting solutions

www.anniksystems.com
rahul@anniksystems.com

Autumn Leaf Technologies (P) Ltd

Website Development, E-commerce application

www.oksh.com
info@autleaf.com

Aithent Technologies Pvt Ltd

Packaged Software, Turnkey Projects, Healthcare Industry, Finance sector

svadhera@ssind.stpn.soft.net

An Internet Architect (India) Pvt Ltd

Reverse auction, internet enabled business, e-commerce application, travel management

www.razorfinish.com
harpreet@razorfinish.com

ASL Technologies Ltd.

Internet & e-commerce, WAP for mcommerce, Database management, Client-server, Technical Support, Networking

www.asltechnologies.com
mktg@asltechnologies.com

Atari Informatics Ltd.

IT Education & Training, HR Services (Consultancy), IT Enabled services & Training (MT & Call centre), Web designing & development

www.atarimto.com
ho@atarimto.com

Busy Infotech Pvt. Ltd.

Business Accounting

www.busyinfotech.com
dinesh@busyinfotech.com

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

BT (Worldwide) Ltd.

Global Data Transmission, Managed Data Services, Global Call Centre Communication Services

www.bt.com

setha@india.btap.bt.com

BPB Publications

Computer books, CD ROMs and Software

www.bpbpub.com

bpb@vsnl.com

Bunka Orient India Pvt. Ltd.

Development and distribution of Active X components, Consulting Services on Microsoft technologies for Internet and Intranet solutions, Marketing, Support and Implementation of Vertical Market Solutions, Support and training on Microsoft Developer platform

www.boi.co.in

info@boi.co.in/banerjeej@boi.co.in

Bharti Telesoft Ltd.

Onsite/Offshore services, IT Enabled Services, Internet & E- Commerce, Networking, Telecom

www.bhartitelesoft.com

swarup@bhartitelesoft.com

BTN Infotech India Pvt Ltd

IT Events, Software outsourcing

www.gate4india.com

delhi@india2korea.com

Baypackets Technologies Pvt Ltd

Telecommunication Software & Solutions, Internet, Software Product Development

www.baypackets.com

sanjeev.chawla@baypackets.com

CyberQ Consulting Pvt Ltd

Quality assurance consultancy, CMM facilitation, software metrics consultancy, ISO 9001 facilitation

www.cyberqindia.com

cyberg@ndf.vsnl.net.in

Consulting Engineering Services (I) Ltd

GIS & CAD based studies, MIS solutions, Web-based solutions, Customised software development

www.cesinter.com

cesstp@vsnl.com

CLC Technologies Ltd

Software for Apparel Industry, IT Enabled Services, Offshore customise using SQL server/access & crystal as tools

info@clctechnologies.com

Core Solucomm Ltd

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Develop software & technology for Call centre, develop CRM packages for call centre,
sgoel@coresolucomm.com

Canon India Pvt. Ltd.

Embedded software for printers, scanners and other office equipments, Document management software, Device drivers, Image processing
www.canon-asia.com
Hemant@cdc.canon-in.com

CE Info Systems Pvt. Ltd.

Complete spatial software solutions based on GIS for vertical industries like Telecom (Basic & Cellular), Retail & Distribution, Police etc., Digitising services for digital maps at 1:50,000/25,000/1,000 scales being topo sheets, Satellite imageries and
www.mappls.com
ceinfo@vsnl.com

Centre for Development of Telematics

Telecom software development, Unix and Real Time operating systems, Software engineering tools
www.cdote.com
site@cdote.ernet.in

Churchill India (P) Limited

Application Development and Maintenance, Systems Integration, Conversion and Migration, Specialised and Customised IT solutions, Management of Very Large Data Bases, Performance Tuning, Hardware Sizing & Configuration
amit@churchill.co.uk
amit.gupta@churchill.com
[mailto: amit.gupta@churchill.com](mailto:amit.gupta@churchill.com)

Cisco Systems India Pvt. Ltd.

Networking Equipment for Internet
www.cisco.com
manojs@cisco.com

CMC Limited

Hardware maintenance equipment supply & Environmental Engineering, Applications in Ports & Cargo Automation, Insurance, Imaging & SCADA , Banking, Stock Exchanges & Fingerprint Automation, Education & Training and Computer Networking Services
www.cmcltd.com
sudhirs@corp.cmc.net.in

Computer Clinic India Pvt. Ltd.

School Education & Training, Maintenance provider, Marketing Computer Solutions, Onsite Services
www.cciplindia.com
ccipl@del2.vsnl.net.in

Crescent Software Solutions Pvt. Ltd.

MRP - Manufacturing solutions, Software development and consultancy, Database management, Distribution and support of client-server related services
psdelhi.crescent@access.net.in

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Cresco Technology (P) Ltd.

Internet Solutions, Multimedia Solutions, General Applications

www.crescotec.com

manisha@crescotec.com

Cap Gemini Ernst & Young Consulting India Pvt Ltd

Package Enabled Re-engineering (SAP, BAAN, JD Edwards), IT Strategy and Program Management, Shared Services (Management, Process & Operations), Business Strategy

www.capgemini.com

Saliil.Parekh@IN.CGEYC.COM

Cosmic Infotech Solutions

On site Consulting, Off- Shore Development, Web-Enabled Technologies, E- commerce, M- Commerce/ Telecommunications

www.citiesindia.com

info@citesindia.com/vivek@citesindia.com

Consolidated Futuristic Solutions Limited

Embedded S/W & RT System, Network Management System, CTI, Hospital Management System

www.cofuture.com

rajiv.shah@cofuture.com

Care & Cure International Ltd

Portal development, software development & solutions, E-commerce, Printing & publishing

www.carecure.com

care@carecure.com

CybizCall (International) Ltd

Consultancy Finance, IT Enabled, Software

samchopra@cybizcall.com

Cellnext Solutions Ltd

Wireless applications for wireless enabling businesses on SMS, WAP and GPRS, IP-creation in the Middleware space, wireless applications design & development, system integration & networking solutions, Wireless ASP services

www.cellnext.com

atanu.mandal@cellnext.com

Crossword Software Pvt Ltd

Telecom operational support systems application, Customer care - applications - call centre - CRM, Software Services, professional Services

www.crosswordsoftware.com

kumar_dasgupta@vsnl.com

Cogito Technologies Ltd

Software Development, Product Development, Customised e-Commerce Solutions, Multimedia Educational Software & Automation Software Solutions for Manufacturing, Fashion Industry & Advertising & Education

www.cogitotech.com

contact@cogitotech.com

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

DCM Technologies Limited

ASIC Design and Verification, Wireless Technologies, Web Technologies, Embedded Software

www.dcmtech.com

hbr@dcmtech.com

DCM Datasystems Ltd.

VLSI Design, Communications Software, System Software, Web Applications

www.dcmds.com

delhi.dcmds@axcess.net.in

Damco Advanced Technologies

AS/400 Solutions - Development and Maintenance, Client Server Applications, E-commerce, Web Design & Internet Applications, Euro Conversions, Year 2000 Impact Analysis, Conversion & Testing, Training AS/400 and E-commerce.

www.damcogroup.com

info@damcogroup.com

Divas Offshore Software Technologies (P) Ltd

Financial Software Services, Embedded Systems, Telecom Solutions, Enterprise Integration

www.divassoftware.com

divas@divassoftware.com

Excel Infotech Ltd

Software Development, E-Commerce, Medical Transcription, ISP

www.eitindia.com

gsmaheshwari@usa.net

Eclipse Systems Pvt. Ltd.

Application and systems programming, RDBMS Application Development, Building Websites, Microsoft Windows Programming, Multimedia Application Development, Engineering Drawings

www.eclipseindia.com

eclipse@vsnl.com

Educomp Datamatics (P) Ltd.

Client Server, Java, Enterprise Management Software

www.edumatics.com

cmd@eelindia.com

ESPL Systems Private Ltd.

Expertise on Unix, R & D on Microprocessor based packaging machines, Engineering and Manufacturing

cmd@eelindia.com

Escosoft Technologies Limited

ERP Implementation, Enterprise Management Solutions, E-Commerce, IT Enabled Services

www.escosoft-tech.com

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

admehta@vsnl.com

Elcom India eCommerce Pvt Ltd

eProcurement, eMarket places, eprocurement services provider

www.in.elcom.com

info.india@elcom.com

e Three R Info Systems Pvt Ltd

Call/contact centre, back office operations, call centre training, manpower resourcing

www.e3r.net

rps3006@hotmail.com

e-enable Technologies Pvt Ltd

Groupware Solutions (Lotus notes Domino, CRP Solutions, AS/400 (Training), Authorized Training on IBM & Lotus Products

www.safewayindia.com

info@safewayindia.com

Eastern Software Systems Ltd.

Application Software Products like ERP, Hospital Management, Distribution

www.essindia.com

ashisht@ecomenable.com

Gate2Biz Pvt Ltd

B2B e-commerce, e-procurement, e-marketplaces, catalogue management

www.gate2biz.com

suresh.nanda@commerceone.com

Global Infosystems Ltd

IT Consultancy, IT courses, Internet services, Customised projects

www.globalinfosys.org

gloinfo@vsnl.com

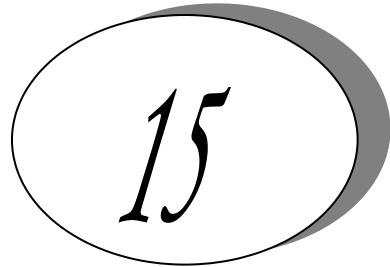
Global Information Systems Technology Pvt. Ltd.

Systems Integration, Turnkey Business Automation, User Interfaces, Networking Consultancy

gistdel@ndb.vsnl.net.in

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>



Hyderabad Companies

Baron Infotech Ltd

Banking, manufacturing, insurance, E-commerce

www.baroninfotech.com

Dusk Valley Technologies Ltd

Software development & integration, onsite deployment for software, offshore development, application

www.duskvalley.com

Euclid India Limited

Network Services - planning, design, implementation, operations and optimization, Setting up Turnkey Networks for Telco/ ISPs, VOIP, VPN, DSL and cable based technologies

www.euclidnet.com

Ashok Leyland Information Technology Limited

Wireless LBSS/SP, GIS, WAP Solutions, ASP

www.aryabhattachasolutions.com

Avantel Softech Ltd.

Communication - Microwave Products, Radio Communication Systems Network Access Products, SATCOM Products, Software - ERP Solutions, Internet Solutions E-commerce, Web enabled databases, Euro

www.avantel-india.com

Bamboo Software Solutions Pvt Ltd

Internet Technologies, Client Server Applications

www.bamboosoft.com

Connor Information Technology Ltd

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

NetCRM

www.citl-org.com

CS Software Enterprise Limited

Consultancy, Software Design, Development, Internet, Intranet & Web related technologies, Y2K solutions, Legacy Systems, Re-Engineering and complete solutions for Data Management

www.cssoft.com

D. E. Shaw India Software Pvt. Ltd.

Investment Banking Applications, Internet Based Applications, Online Services, Electronic Commerce

www.deshaw.com

Danlaw Technologies India Ltd.

Embedded Systems, Portal Development, E- Comm, Knowledge Management

www.danlawtechnologies.com

Ecom Server India (P) Ltd

Call centre solutions, M commerce, E Commerce, Middleware, EAI & application development

www.ecomserver.com

eSoft Consulting Ltd

Telecommunication, eBusiness, Customer application development, facility management

www.consultesoft.com

Essel Software and Services Ltd

Vertical Application Development, E-Commerce Applications, Customised Software Development, ERP Packages Development and Implementation

www.esselsoft.com

Etisbew.com pvt Ltd

consultancy & projects, Software development, Onsite services, offshore services

www.etisbew.com

Friendly Advanced Software Technology Ltd.

Transportation, Distribution and Logistics, E-commerce, Y2K and Euro Currency Solutions, IBM AS/400

www.nasscom.org/fast

Frontlinesoft Ltd

E- Commerce Solutions, Client/Server Computing & 3 tier architecture, Database Design & development, Geographic Information System (GIS)

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

www.frontlinesoft.com

Goenka Infotech Ltd.

Independent validation & verification, validation of web page, software maintenance & web enabling of legacy applications, IT application for Power sector

www.godrej.com

Indus Business Systems Ltd

Web Technology / Intranet / Internet, Client Server Technology

www.industsoftware.com

Koya Software Solutions India Limited

E-Commerce, Web page designing and maintenance, Customised commercial application packages

kssil@hd2.dot.net.in

LANCO Global Systems Limited.

Software Development, Product Development, Application Migration, Data Processing, Professional Services Support and Networking Solutions

www.lancoglobal.com

Microsoft India (R&D) Pvt. Ltd.

R&D Centre for Microsoft

www.microsoft.com/india/indiadev

Navayuga Infotech Pvt. Ltd.

ERP Implementation - SAP R3, CAD/CAM Engineering Software, Client Server Software Development, Multimedia, E-Commerce, E-Security

navayuga@hd1.vsnl.net.in

Online Media Solutions Limited

Internet Service Provider, E-Commerce, Multimedia and Digital Studio, Software Development

www.omsolutions.com

Opusasia Technologies Pvt. Ltd

Enterprise solutions, Internet Technologies & networking, Software solutions, Health care solutions

www.opusasia.com

Pramati Technologies (P) Limited

Java, Middleware, Internet/ Application Server

www.pramati.com

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Quantum Softech Limited

Very large distributed database management, Tele communication Software Development, Web technologies application

www.quantumsoft.com

Quest Syscon International Pvt. Ltd.

Applications for Healthcare Industry, Applications for Business Management, Financial Accounting, Applications for Automotive Business Management and operations support, On-site and Offshore software development and maintenance.

quest.syscon@gems.vsnl.net.in

RAASI Enterprise Solutions Limited

ERP, Client-server, Web technologies, Multimedia

www.raasisoft.com

Ram Informatics Limited

Offshore software development, Client-server computing, ERP - MRP solutions, Euro conversion, Internet/Intranet computing, IT education and training

www.raminfo.com

Reliable Web Solutions Pvt Ltd

B2B Application and Product Development, Wireless Application and Product Development, Customised E-Commerce application and product development

www.reliable-it.com

Resonance Technologies (P) Ltd.

Client-server solutions, Object oriented technology applications, Web-based services and products, Process automation, Consulting services and training

www.resonancetech.com

Sagarsoft (India) Ltd

E-business, telecom, healthcare, manufacturing

www.sagarsoft.com

Saven Technologies Limited

Object Oriented Technology, Advance IT Training (Authorised Training Centre for Java - Partner with Sun Microsystems), Client Server Technology, GIS / CAD / CAM

www.saventech.com

SEEC Technologies Asia Pvt. Ltd.

Legacy Cobol Re-engineering

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

www.seec.com

SemanticsSpace Technologies Ltd

Web & E-commerce; Microsoft Technology based solutions, Embedded Systems, ERP consulting

www.inquesys.com

Sierra Optima Limited

Web enabled application development, Migration Tools and Technologies to Oracle Environment,
ERP : Oracle Applications and OPM

www.sierraopt.com

Softpro Systems Pvt. Ltd.

Web cesstric application, Object oriented methodology, Client server technology AS/400

www.softprosys.com

Speck Systems Limited

Topographical Mapping, Cadastral Mapping, Infrastructure Mapping, AM/FM/GIS

www.specksystems.com

SPIL Technologies Limited

Internet applications, E-Commerce, Client Server Applications, Database Development, Y2K /
Euro Conversion, Datawarehousing & Multimedia

www.spiltech.com

SQL Star International Limited

Web enabled - MS-IIS, Visual Interdev, Java ASP, Oracle - Designer, Developer and
Applications, IBM based - AS/400, Mainframes using PC Simulation, Data & Object Modeling,
VB, VC++

www.sqlstarintl.com

Strabus Software Solutions Pvt. Ltd.

Offshore Software Development, Remediation (Non-cobol Y2K & Euro), Oracle Technical
Support, ERP Implementation

www.strabusa.com

Tanning Technology (India) Pvt Ltd

E-commerce, E-CRM, Core operations solutions

www.tanning.com

Zen Soft Solutions Limited

E-Commerce, Client-Server Technologies, Banking and Finance Solutions, Remote Data
Processing Services

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

www.zensoftsolutions.com

Capricorn Systems Global Solutions Pvt. Ltd.

Web based solutions, Re-engineering and Web enabling of legacy applications, Client/server systems, Systems with N-tier architecture using object oriented technology

www.capricornsys-global.com

I - Labs Ltd

Mobile business solutions, E-business solutions, Genomics - bioinformatics

www.i-labs.org

Indus Networks Ltd

E-commerce Solutions, Java based application development, Embedded Systems, Client Server Technologies

www.indusnetworks.com

Info Dimensions Business Enterprise Pvt Ltd

IT Enabled Services, Consultancy & Projects, Off Shre Services

www.info-dimensions.com

Infotech Enterprises Ltd.

IT Enabled Services - GIS/CAD Conversion, Software development Services -

GIS,CAD,Business, Web, Consultancy Services - GIS, Engineering/CAD, Business, Web.

www.infotechsw.com

Innovation Communications Systems

C.T.I, Data Communication Software, Intranets and Voice Over IP, Embedded Software using Micro Controllers and DSPs

icspltd@hd1.vsnl.net.in

Intelligroup Asia Pvt. Ltd.

ERP (SAP, Baan, Peoplesoft, Oracle) Implementation, Development and Optimization Services, E-commerce (Sun / Microsoft Technologies), Outsourcing

www.intelligroup.com

Inteq Software (P) Ltd.

E-commerce Design and delivery, Commercial Web App Design and Delivery, Intranet, Business Function, Workflow Enabling, Development Methodologies, Database Architecture and Support, Infrastructure, Network support, Client Server Systems Project Management

www.inteqsolutions.com

Intergraph (India) Ltd.

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

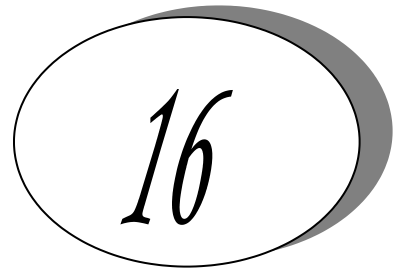
<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

CAD / CAM, GIS, Plant Design System, Shipbuilding, Architecture, Document Management
www.intergraph.com/india

IVUS Software Development Centre Pvt. Ltd.
CRM, Microsoft Technologies, Web development, Application & Development
www.ivustech.com

JP Systems (India) Pvt Ltd
Development of WAP & SMS Technology, Handheld Devices like Palm Top, Web Development
www.jpsil.com

Juno Online Services Development Pvt Ltd
Dial-up Internet email
www.juno.com



Pune Companies

Advent Software Limited

Distributed Computing Environment, Embedded Software, Internet Enabled Services

www.memberip.eth.net/32/advent

Bindview India Private Limited

Directory Services, Administration & Co-Management of heterogeneous networks , Migration

www.bindview.com

Brainwave Technologies Pvt Ltd

Customised Software Development, Software Products for hospitals, blood banks, Web Based Portals, On-site & Off shore software Consulting

www.brainwave.com

CirrusLogic Software (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Multimedia, Networking, DSP, Device Drivers, VLSI, Circuit Design Simulation and Validation

raj_d@cirrus.stpp.soft.net

Compulink Systems Pvt. Ltd.

Client -Server Applications Development, Internet / Intranet Applications Development, Work-flow Application Development, E-commerce Application

www.compulnk.com

DSS Infotech Private Limited

Manufacturing, Service Industry, Insurance

www.dssinfotech.com

E-lock Technologies Pvt Ltd

Networking, Graphics, Web Content Creation Tools, Client - Server Computing, Information Security

www.fcpl.co.in

Indus Software Pvt. Ltd

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Non-Banking Finance Companies, Banking Operations, Insurance Operations, Internet Development
www.indussoft.com

Kanbay Software (India) Pvt. Ltd

IT development, maintenance & support outsourcing, E-Business & Enterprise Systems Implementation, Systems Compliance & Renovation Projects, Specialised Consultancy in Payment systems & Insurance
www.kanbay.com

KPIT Systems Ltd.

Implementation of Oracle ERP/Data Marts / OLAP Solutions, Banking & Financial Services Solutions, E-commerce, Internet & Web Application, Control Automation & Engineering Solutions, Platform Migration
www.kpit.com

Krupp Industries India Limited

Project Management And Consultancy
krupp@giaspn01.vsnl.net.in

Magic Software Enterprises India Pvt. Ltd.

Virtual walkthroughs, integrated, databases, streaming audio-video and more, using latest tools and, technologies like VRML, XML, SQL 7.0, ActiveX and ASPs
www.magic-sw.com

Mahindra British Telecom Limited

Telecom Operational Systems, Database Re-engineering, Network Management, Verification & Validation, Year 2000 Solutions, ERP Solutions
www.mahindrabt.com

Mahindra Network Services Ltd.

E-commerce / EDI, Web Technologies / Internet / Intranet
mnssw@pn2.vsnl.net.in

Mediscribe Informatics (P) Ltd

Medical Transcription, Call centre, Web content development, Animation
www.punejobclicks.com

NeilSoft Limited

E-commerce / EDI / Web Technologies/ Internet / Intranet, CAD/CAM/CAE, Systems integration / Networking, Software product development
ketan_neil@sm1.sprintrpg.ems.vsnl.net.in

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Netsurf Communications Pvt Ltd

Web Applications, IT enabled (legal transcriptions)

www.netsurf.co.in

Octon Technologies Ltd.

Internet Technology, E-commerce Solutions, Client Server

www.octon.com

Pace Software Institute Pvt Ltd

Video and speech for mobile wireless, application on bluetooth

www.pace-institute.com

ParametricTechnology Research and Development (India) Ltd.

Packaged Software, Offshore Maintenance Turnkey Projects

www.ptc.com

Persistent Systems Private limited

Database Internals and Query Processing, System Software / Component Technology, Internet Applications, Directory Technology (LDAP)

www.pspl.co.in

Ruksun Software Technologies Pvt. Ltd.

Packaged Software, Offshore Maintenance

chetan@rukson.com

SCI-Com Software India Pvt Ltd

Digital image processing, Digital signal processing, Realtime data acquisition & analysis, Industrial automation and control

www.scicomsoftware.com

Supertech Solutions Limited

Banking Solutions, E- learning, E- commerce solutions

www.supertech-solutions.com

Tata Technologies India Limited

Manufacturing and Distribution - ERP and CAD/CAM

www.tata.com/ttil

Thermax Systems & Software Ltd.

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Client / Server application development on contemporary platforms, Web-based applications development including e-commerce, Euro-related services including transition plan, analysis and conversion, Oracle Database Administration and Management
www.thermaxsoftware.com

Zensar Technologies Ltd.

Holistic software solutions, E- commerce/ Internet, ERP, Offshore Development Centres
www.zensar.com

Intec Interface GM Private Limited

Oracle Platform, Internet Technologies - Java, Java Script
intecgm@pn2.vsnl.net.in

Clover Technologies Pvt Lts

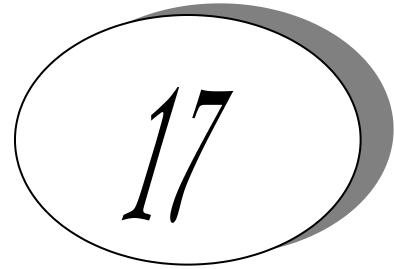
E-commerce application development, Oracle support services, Linux support & services, application in Oracle
www.cloverttechnologies.com

Cygnus Software Pvt. Ltd.

Finance & Banking, Internet, E-commerce & Supply Chain Management, Information Asset Management & Datawarehousing, Multimedia Applications, Japanese
www.cygnus-soft.com

Infotek Software & Systems Pvt Ltd

Supply chain management, Web-based ERP, Application service provider, Mobile commerce
www.infotekindia.com



Noida Companies

Adobe Systems India Pvt. Ltd.

Web and Desktop Publishing Software

www.adobe.com

ALSTOM Systems Limited

Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition System (SCADA) for Power and Industrial Processes, Terminal Automation System for Oil / Gas sector, Product development for Real Time application

www.alstom.com

Amsys Infotech Pvt Ltd

Client-server application, internet, intranet, e-commerce

amsys@mantraonline.com

Bhilwara Infotech Limited

Offshore, Onsite Software Development, Consultancy, Internet, E-Commerce, Call Centre, IT Enabled Services

www.bhilwarainfo.com

Birlasoft Limited

Client Server-based applications, Y2K Projects, EC/EDI Products & Services, Software Maintenance Services

www.birla-horizons.com

Cadence Design Systems (India) Pvt. Ltd.

EDA Tools, EDA Consulting Services

www.cadence.com

Delsoft India Pvt. Ltd.

E.D.A., Chip Design / ASIC Design, Web Content Development, DVT

<http://www.delssoft.com/>

Euro Info Systems

ERP / EBS, Oracle and D2K

<http://www.euroinfo.sys.com/>

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Fateh Computer Services Limited

Web based application development / E-commerce, ERP (SAP, Oracle Applications), Porting Projects (Client Server Architecture), System Programming (DLL / Data transfer)

<http://www.fcsltd.com/>

HCL Infosystems Ltd

Application development/maintenance, Technical help-desk services, SAP implementation/ABAP programming, Infrastructure services

www.hclinfosystems.com

Icon Data Management Ltd

Back office operations, e-CRM, web centre

<http://www.icondatamanagement.com/>

IIS Infotech Ltd.

Turnkey, Fixed price Software Solutions, OnSite Consulting, Offshore Software development, Software Product marketing and Support, IT Education and Training

<http://www.iisinc.com/>

Interra Software (India) Pvt Ltd

Enterprise Business Applications, Internet / E-Commerce, IBM mianframe, Maintenance / Migration

<http://www.interrait.com/>

Infogain India (P) Ltd.

Front Office Solutions, ERP Solutions, Application / System Engineering Services, Internet Integration Services

<http://www.infogain.com/>

Intelligent Information Systems

Offshore Software Development, Reengineering, Application development

iisdel@del3.vsnl.net.in

MTC (India) Private Limited

E-Solutions (Supply chain management), Web Technologies, Environmental Management

<http://www.mtcindia.com/>

Open Technologies India Pvt. Ltd.

Networking Solutions, E- Commerce and Web related activities

<http://www.opentechindia.com/>

PSINet Consulting Solutions (India) Ltd.

Turnkey Offshore development projects & maintenance of large legacy systems, R&D for Client-server enviroments

<http://www.psinetcs.com/>

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Polar Software Ltd.

ERP, Datawarehousing / Datamining, E-commerce, Software consulting
<http://www.polarinc.com/>

R M S I

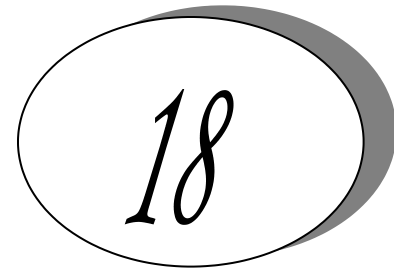
Geographic Information Systems, Map / Drawing data conversion, GIS software applications, Natural hazard risk engineering
<http://www.rmsi.com/>

R Systems (I) Pvt. Ltd.

Onsite Services, Consultancy, Packaged Software, Off shore services, Systems Integration, Turnkey Projects
vikas.delhi@rsysi
sprintrpg.sprint.com

River Run Software Group

Mobile Computing (Remote wireless connectivity to enterprise on Handheld PCs and Laptops), Telecommunications (Embedded systems for telecom testing, Customer care systems, Wireless Local Loop and Computer telephony integration), Network management
<http://www.riverrun.com/>



Ahemadabad Companies

Ahemadabad Companies

Applied Software Pvt. Ltd.

RDBMS / Datawarehousing / Datamining, Software Maintenance and Migration, E-Commerce / EDI, Software Product Development

<http://www.appliedcommerce.com/>

Agarwal Management Consultants Private Limited

On-site services

www.agarwalmanagement.com

Cyber Initiatives (India) Ltd

Supply Chain application, decision support system application Oracle, Java application

<http://www.cyberinitiatives.com/>

e-biz Concepts (India) Ltd

E-Commerce Training, Software Exports, Overseas Job Placement, Software Services

<http://www.e-bizconcepts.com/>

E-Infochips Pvt. Ltd.

eBusiness / eCommerce : Web centric solutions, Internet / intranet / extranet applications, Web design services / portal side development, ASIC design services, GIS based decision support systems

<http://www.einfochips.com/>

Global Tech (India) Pvt Ltd

Customised Software Development, Multilingual Development, Internet / Intranet, Overseas Software Development

<http://www.globaltechindia.com/>

Growth Compusoft Exports Ltd.

Client Server Architecture

<http://www.growthcompusoft.com/>

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Gujarat Narmada Valley Fertilizer Company

Internet & E-commerce services, VSAT communication, Lan /Wan, IT infrastructure, Digital certification
www.gnfincotower.com

Gujarat Venture Finance Limited

Venture Capital Assistance
<http://www.gvfl.com/>

J M Infosoft Pvt Ltd

IT enabled services training

Mangalam Information Technologies Ltd

Call Centers, E-mail response/web-chat support, Back Office & other ancillary operations, CAD - Conversion, Multimedia, Digital Pre-press Digitalization & Catalogue Conversion
<http://www.mangalaminfotech.com/>

Perisol Technology (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Development, Porting and Test Projects
<http://www.perisol.com/>

Samyak Infotech Pvt. Ltd.

IT Enabled , E-commerce , Software Maintenance / Migration , Software development services
<http://www.samyak.com/>

Sourcepro Infotech Pvt. Ltd.

Thin client server computing on Citrix products, System Integration, ERP Implementation, Facility Management
<http://www.sourcepro.co.in/>

Starnet software (India) Ltd

Software development, Internet & intranet solutions, project consultancy, manpower placement
<http://www.starneti.com/>

Virmati Software and Telecommunications Limited

Bank Automation, Web Design
<http://www.virmati.com/>

VMF Soft Tech Limited

Onsite Professional Services, Enterprise Computing, Internet Technologies, Business Component Development
<http://www.vmsoft.com/>

Xplora Infotech Ltd

Systems Integration, software development, consultancy & projects, It enabled services
<http://www.xplorainc.com/>

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Gurgaon Companies

Alcatel Network Systems Ltd.

Call Processing, V5.2, TMN-based SONET NMS

www.alcatel.com

AVL India Software Pvt Ltd

Client-server/business App, Internet based application, realtime systems/embedded, software re-engineering

www.avlindsoft.com

Daksh.com eServices Pvt Ltd

Outsourced email helphdesk services, eCRM consulting & Solutions, outsourced chat helphdesk services, knowledge management

<http://www.daksh.com/>

Differential Technologies Pvt Ltd

Web enabled Services, Dot Com incubation Services, Web based corporate solution

<http://www.worldofdt.com/>

Freemarkets Services (P) Ltd

Develop & maintain software applications, Research & knowledge management, Develop software Solutions

<http://www.freemarkets.com/>

GE Capital Services India

Back Office Operations, Call Centre, Data Processing, Revenue Accounting, CBT/WBT Content Development

<http://www.ge.com/>

Interglobe Technologies Pvt Ltd

Software Development, IT Enabled Services, Website development & Maintenance

<http://www.interglobetechnologies.com/>

Powersolv India Pvt. Ltd.

Web enabling solutions, CRM, RDBMS, Re- Engineering, Middleware application

<http://www.powersolv-inc.com/>

iDLX Technology Partners Pvt. Ltd.

Banking, IT Enabled Services

<http://www.efunds.com/>

Neptune Information Solutions Ltd.

Client Server based business applications on Oracle, Groupware Solutions on Notes Domino, Architecture independent environment on uniface, E-commerce applications on Java and Domino

<http://www.nisl.com/>

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

SDRC India Pvt. Ltd.

CAD / CAM / CAE, PDM - Product Data Management, Reverse engineering, Quality Testing and Inspection, Consultancy & Services
<http://www.sdrc.com/>

Selectronic Equipment Services Pvt. Ltd.

Medical transcription, Data Processing
veers@del2.vsnl.net.in

Xerox Modicorp Ltd.

Business Process Re-engineering, SAP Implementation, Year 2000 Solutions, Workflow Management, Web based applications, Printing Systems Software
<http://www.xerox.com/>

Parsec Technologies (India) Ltd.

Call Center Solutions, OffShore Call Center Services, Consultation, Voice Mail, Prepaid Calling Card Solutions and Mars CT Server
<http://www.parsec.co.in/>

Pasco Info-Tech

Back office operations, Call centres

Planet PCI Infotech Limited

Customised Software Development, Maintenance and Modifications to existing programs, Conversion of applications involving changes of OS, Language, RDBMS, Data Entry and OCR
<http://www.primegroupindia.com/>

Quadrant Infotech (India) Private Ltd

Data entry of text and numeric data (accuracy>99.995%), Data entry from images and handwritten forms, Rapid turn around keying projects (12-24 hours), Offshore email processing
<http://www.quadrantindia.com/>

Rebus Software Pvt Ltd

Insurance Sector Software, Electronic Business, Knowledge Management, Human Resources
<http://www.rebusgroup.com/>

Silicon Graphics Systems (I) Ltd.

Networking, Internet/Intranet, Animation, Systems Integration, multimedia
<http://www.sgi.com/>

Usha Martin Infotech Ltd

Software solutions provider, E-business, Telecom OSS products, Software products
<http://www.umitl.com/>

Venire India Limited

E-Commerce Solutions, Digitization, Interactive Web Based solutions, Animation / Graphics
<http://www.venire.com/>

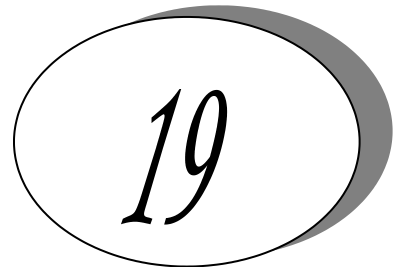
If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

RICO Softech Ltd

CAD/CAM/CAE, Projects, services & training, software development, product development, consultancy services

<http://www.ricosoftech.com/>



Secundarabad Companies

AllSoft Technologies Limited

Client-server application development, Stock broking, E-business, Cobol
www.allsoft-corp.com

Credence Technology Pvt. Ltd.

Web Technologies /Internet /Intranet, E-commerce /EDI, ERP /MRP Solutions, RDBMS Datawarehousing /Datamining, CAD /CAM /CAE, Systems Integrations/Networking, Software Product Development, IT Education & Training, Data Processing, Medical Transcription
<http://www.credence-in.com/>

Cybermate Infotek Limited

Implementation of ERP Solutions for vertical market segments in both Manufacturing & Service Industries, Development of Web-enabled applications & Work flow integration, Implementation & Development of E-commerce applications
<http://www.cil-it.com/>

Data Edge Group (India) Ltd.

e-Business products & Packages, Off-shore services, eBusiness consultancy & BPR, ERP/CRM SCM implementation
<http://www.dataedgeinc.com/>

GATI Intellect Systems Ltd

Software Development, Software Migration, Onsite Consulting, Execution of turnkey projects, Education and Training
<http://www.gaticorp.com/>

Goldstone Softech Ltd.

Distributed Computing, Data Warehousing, Web Centric Applications
<http://www.goenkainfotech.com/>

Rendezvous on Chip (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Embedded systems, Networking and internet, Security, VLSI
roc@trinc.com

Sankhya Infotech Ltd

Aviation, Logistics, Hospitality, Web based training

<http://www.sankhyainfotech.com/>

Satyam Computer Services Ltd.

Application development and support, Legacy maintenance, Year 2000 and Euro Conversion, E-commerce and Internet technologies, Engineering services (CAD/CAMCAE)

<http://www.satyam.com/>

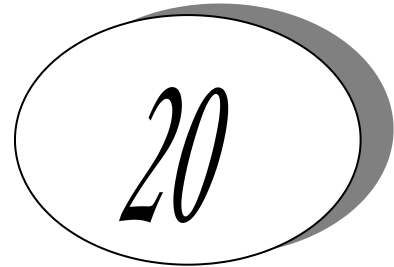
VJIL Consulting Limited

Client-server application development and maintenance, Information engineering, Internet / Intranet / Groupware

<http://www.vjil.com/>

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>



Coimbatore Companies

Amoeba Telecom Ltd

Internet Telephony, Mobile Internet, Network Analysis, Network Processor

www.amoebatel.com

CG-Vak Software & Exports Ltd.

Client / Server Development, ERP Solutions, E-commerce, Consulting Services

www.cgvak.com

Chakkilam Infotech Ltd

CAD/GIS, Medical Transcription, Internet & E-commerce, Client-server technology

www.chakkilaminfotech.com

DRS Infosystems Ltd

Software development, IT training, Systems integration, Educational sales

<http://www.drinfosystems.com/>

E-Brahma Technologies (P) Ltd

E-Commerce, System Integration, Consultancy, Product Support

<http://www.e-brahma.com/>

Elgi Software Limited

Textile ERP Package, Customised Software Projects, E-Commerce Projects, Onsite and Offshore, Turnkey Software Project Development and Implementation

elgisoft@el.jet.co.in

Lucid Technologies Pvt. Ltd.

ERP products targeted at SMEs; Intranet and Groupware consultancy development; Custom software development based on Microsoft Technologies using an n-tier model; B2B e-commerce

<http://www.lucid.jet.co.in/>

Nuva Systems Pvt. Ltd

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Business Intelligence ranging from Data Ware-housing to specialised OLAP tools, GroupWare Applications, e-Commerce Applications ranging from Web Enabling solutions to SupplyChain, Management Applications, Enterprise - wide Transactions Processing, Migra

<http://www.nuva.com/>

21

Trivandrum Companies

InApp Information Technologies (I) Pvt Ltd

Internet & e-commerce, IT enabled services, Multimedia CD authoring

<http://www.inapp.com/>

Integrated Computing Environments Limited

Windows device driver development

<http://www.iceindia.com/>

Intsyx Tech Resources (P) Ltd.

Web Technologies / Internet / Intranet, Telecom Solutions / Communication Software, Systems Integration / Networking, Software Product Development

<http://www.intsyx.com/>

IVL India Pvt. Ltd.

SAP R/3 based development, E-Commerce, Internet application development and Consulting

<http://www.ivlind.com/>

Network Systems & Technologies (P) Ltd.

Process Automation, Manufacturing Automation, Device Drivers, Broad Band Communications Consumer Electronics Distributed Computing Embedded Systems and WAP E-commerce & Business Applications

<http://www.nesttech.com/>

Ushus Technologies Pvt Ltd

Client Server & Internet Technologies, Device Drives, Realtime Embedded Systems, Engineering Applications

<http://www.umitl.com/>

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Chandigarh Companies

Chandigarh Infotech Centre Ltd.

Software development, Data Processing, Computer Education and training, Consulting Services
www.cicindia.com

Directorate of Technical Education, Punjab Training

nskalsi@hotmail.com

Inde-Dutch Systems(India) Limited

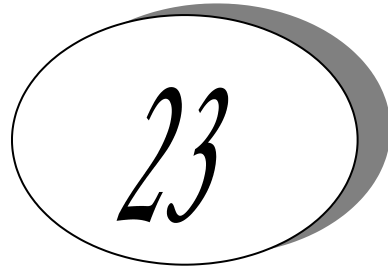
Back Office Operations, Medical Transcription, Call Centres, Marine Software
<http://www.idsil.com/>

Shri Vardhman Technologies Ltd.

Oracle RDBMS, PowerBuilder, Sybase, SQL, Developer & Designer 2000, Windows NT
amanjain@ch1.dot.net.in

SmartData Enterprises (India) Limited

Offshore / Onshore Software Consulting, Data Management, Data Analysis, Mining and Processing, E-Commerce, Web enabled applications, IT Enabled Services, Application development / Maintenance, Application Reengineering
<http://www.smartdatainc.com/>



Jaipur Companies

CISTEMS

Turnkey development of custom designed business information system, System migration & porting , Y2K Solutions , Web Designing
www.cistemsindia.com

Kudos Institute of Software Technology Pvt Ltd

High end software training, software development(Java, Visual Basic)
<http://www.kudosgroup.net/>

VGL Softech Ltd.

Product Development, Development of Software , Costomisal Software Development
<http://www.vglsoftech.com/>

Rajasthan State Agency For Computer Services

Client Server Solutions, Web Technologies, E-Commerce, Geographical Information System based Solutions, Multimedia, Education & Training , (PGDCA/Awareness & High end courses)
<http://www.rajcomp.com/>

RIICO Ltd

Infrastructure provider to IT, Term loan assistant to IT, VC, policy support
<http://www.riico.com/>

Companies in Other Cities

Kochi

Cordiant Inteweb Technologies Pvt Ltd
Java, IBM Websphere, Microsoft ASP
<http://www.cordiant.com/>

Soft Systems Pvt. Ltd.
Agri - ERP Solution, Software Consultancy
<http://www.softsystemsindia.com/>

Skyline e-tech
Software solutions for builders, contractors, Estimation software,
<http://www.skylineeteh.com/>

OCL Infomatics Ltd.
Development and Implementation of computer software, Packages - Catalogue inquiry system, ERP Implementation
oclinfo@vsnl.com

Goa

Apex Computer & Engineering Services
Software Consultancy, Maintenance, Software Training

Atika Computer Education Services
Software Consultancy, Maintenance, Software Training

Electronics Corporation of Goa Ltd.
Electronics Corporation of Goa Limited has been set up by Government of India for development of computer software industry in the state. It has been set up by Government of India for development of computer software industry in the state. Itâ€™s prime object
Website / Email: <http://www.softwarepark-goa.org/>

Pondicherry

Integra Software Services Private Limited
Web and e- Publishing, Typesetting, Internet, E- Commerce and Software development, Client- Server Software Development
<http://www.integra-india.com/>

Shuttle Technology (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Parallel Port, USB, 1394, ASIC design, Windows device drivers, System Software Applications
<http://www.shuttletech.co.in/>

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –
<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

SureSoftSystems
Embedded System Developing software for, Digital set top Box, DVD player
<http://www.ssofts.com>

Nagpur

ADCC Research & Computing Centre Ltd
E-commerce & web technologies, banking, GIS
www.adccindia.com

Micropro Software Solutions Pvt. Ltd.
Customised Software Development, Systems Integration, E- Commerce, ERP Implementation
<http://www.microproindia.com/>

Premier Technology Group Pvt. Ltd.
Window based applications, Internet applications, Groupware (Lotus Notes), Hand held devices like Palm Pilot applications.
mangesh@ez-data.com

Tech Solutions
Web applications development, E-commerce solutions, Client- server solutions, IBM AS/400 Solutions
<http://www.itechsolutionsindia.com/>

Baroda

DDE ORG Systems Ltd.
Dairy, Telecommunications, Networking / ISP, Internet based applications
<http://www.ddeorg.com/>

Ecomenable Pvt Ltd
Encryption & Digital Signatures, Digital Web & WAP Cetification, PKI Products, PKI Service
<http://www.ecomenable.com/>

SoftGenie Limited
Onsite Services, Consultancy, Off shore services, Turnkey Projects
<http://www.rubamin.com/>

Rishabh Software Pvt Ltd
Software development, Turn key Projects, Execution of Migration Projects, On site consultancy and training
<http://www.rishabhsoft.com/>

Bhopal

Society for Electronics & Computer Technology
Training, Software Development
I

MA Softech International Ltd
IT consultancy, On-site software development, Off-shore software development
<http://www.softech2000.com/>

Madhya Pradesh State Electronics Development Corporation Limited
Infrastructure Development and Management, Escort / Support Services to prospective units, IT consultancy in procurement, networking and SAD
mpsedc@bom2.vsnl.net.in

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –
<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

Indore

Impetus Computing Systems (P) Ltd

: Object oriented technologies, Distributed component, Web / Internet technologies, Architecture and Framework for Ecommerce

Website / Email: <http://www.impetus.com/>

Policy Management Systems India Pvt. Ltd.

General Insurance, Life Insurance

pmsi2@del2.vsnl.net.in

Suvi Information Systems Pvt Ltd

XML & mobile computing, web-based solutions, workflow management & software development, ERP solutions

<http://www.suviinfo.com/>

Vododara

Advanced Spectra-Tek Pvt Ltd.

Embedded software development, Automation solution, software migration & implementation, software development

www.astdaniel.com

Anjaleem Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

Telephone Call Metering Systems, Real Time Software Development, Embedded Software Designs, Computer Telephony Software

anjaleem@hotmail.com

Rajkot

ACE Software Exports Ltd.

Database Creation, Software Development, CAD - AM/FM Services, E-Commerce Solutions

www.acesoftex.com

Visakhapatnam

Netdecisions Pvt Ltd

e-commerce enablements, end to end solutions, strategy consultants

<http://www.netdecisions.co.uk/>

Bhubaneshwar

Aztek Systems Pvt Ltd

Medical Transcription

ramesh28@satyam.net.in

Haryana

Bersoft Infotech Pvt Ltd

Client Server / MS 98/ Windows, Manufacturing-Inventory Control, Education-School Monitory System, Field Force Monitoring System

www.bersoftinfotech.com

Lucknow

If you like this trailer, you will be interested in the full version –

<http://www.vyomworld.com/common/interview-ebook.asp>

E B C Publishing Pvt. Ltd.
Legal Databases, Case-Law Research Tools, Legal Transcription
<http://www.scconline.com/>

Surat

Global Info-Tech Ltd.
CD-ROM publishing / multimedia, GIS/Imaging/CAD/CAM/CAE, Computer games / Computer graphics,
Software product development
globalinfotech@vsnl.com

Gandhinagar

Masibus Process Instruments Pvt. Ltd.
Data Acquisition / Automation software, Instrumentation software for interface, device drivers etc.,
Embedded software, System Integration
masibus@stpg.soft.net

Ranchi

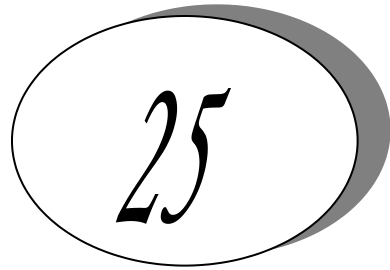
MECON (I) Ltd.
Process control & automation, Inspection Management Systems for Process Industries, Specialised
software for Continuous Casters, Sinter Plant, Raw Material Handling systems., Custom made software for
Business application
<http://www.mecon-it.hypermart.net/hypermart.net>

Durgapur

Pinnacle Infotech Solutions
CAD & Digitisation, 3D Modelling, GIS, Automated Mapping/ Facilities Management
<http://www.pinnaclecad.com/>

Himachal Pradesh

Shoghi Communications Pvt Ltd
Encryption Solutions, E-services & solutions, Customised Software Solutions, training & Education, Java
/Corba/Con/ Dcom
<http://www.shoghi.co.in/>



Important Resources

Post Free Classifieds at www.indianfreeads.com

Discuss freely all your enquiries and doubts to the greatest possible depth at www.discussionsworld.com

Over 10,000 Free Interview and Viva questions at www.fundoosite.com/interview-questions/

World's largest FREE ebooks directory at www.bestebooksworld.com

Take [Free Online Exams/Mock exams](#) for GRE, GATE, TOEFL, MCSD, MCSE, CCNA, CAT, C, C++, JAVA, IIT etc at www.testsworld.com

Get [Complete set of Placement papers](#) of all companies & Software jobs FREE at www.jobsassist.com

FREE Download 20,000++ softwares & ebooks at www.vyomlinks.com/

Get [Thousands of FREE Source codes](#) in most of Computer platforms at www.sourcecodesworld.com/

Get your [FREE dose of Fresher/Experienced Jobs](#) direct to your mail box at www.jobsassist.com/careermag

Get [FREE directory of 5000 IT companies](#) at www.vyomlinks.com/itdirectory

Submit your Resume to 6000+ companies at one GO at www.vyomworld.com/jobs/resume/offer.asp

New! [1000 Delicious recipes](#) at www.tasty-food.com

New! [American Business Directory](#) at www.businessinfoworld.com

Fun and Entertainment – www.topmasala.com